

# PPPE



*Protecting You personally...*

# contents

PAGE

gloves	03
disposables	31
clothing / workwear	40
footwear	88
wellingtons	95
head protection	101
hearing protection	107
eye & face protection	115
respiratory	125
hand cleansing, soaps & chemicals	133
cleaning equipment	157
paper & wipes	182
site safety	197
first aid essentials	213



# GENERAL PURPOSE

**SHOWA** | **306** | WATER REPELLENT | BREATHABLE

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

FULL FOAM LATEX COATING • NYLON/POLYESTER LINER

A durable fully-coated latex glove offering powerful grip. Exclusive SHOWA proprietary technology within the liner and coating allows perspiration to escape whilst resisting rain and liquids from the outside.

- Full foam latex coating with an additional latex grip coating to the palm
- Seamless 13 gauge knitted liner
- Water repellent
- Breathable coating technology
- Long lasting grip performance in wet and dry conditions



**SHOWA** | **310** | 1<sup>ST</sup> PIONEERING DESIGN

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NATURAL LATEX COATING • COTTON LINER

Flexible and robust offering great dexterity, outstanding grip and good resistance to tearing, ideal for heavy duty manual handling.

- Protects the hand in damp environments or against aggressive detergents or alcohols
- Breathable back of hand to reduce perspiration
- Surface provides tactile feel and better grip
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- No irritation by seams in contact with the skin



**SHOWA** | **330**

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NATURAL LATEX COATING • POLYESTER / COTTON LINER

Reinforced grip glove. Double latex coating in the area of the glove subject to most stress; between thumb and index finger. Ideal for heavy duty manual handling including scaffolding.

- Protects the hand in damp environments or against aggressive detergents or alcohols
- Maximum resistance to rips EN388 Level 4
- Surface provides tactile feel and better grip
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- No irritation by seams in contact with the skin



**SKYTEC** | **HELIUM™**

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

CRINKLE LATEX COATING • COTTON LINER

A durable and mechanically strong grip glove, suitable for most construction work and general industrial assembly operations.

- Cotton liner with a full, crinkle finish latex coating
- Excellent grip in both wet and dry environments
- Comfortable fit with a knit wrist for extra protection
- Abrasion and tear resistant
- Anti-bacterial treatment to reduce odours



**SKYTEC** | **ARIA™**

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NITRILE FOAM COATING • NYLON/SPANDEX LINER

Excellent resistance to abrasion and rips, providing outstanding durability and grip.

- Level 4 abrasion and tear resistance (EN388)
- Superior comfort and dexterity
- Excellent grip in both wet and dry environments
- Seamless nylon/spandex liner
- Patented nitrile foam palm coating enhances protection



**SHOWA** | **67NFW**

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:




NATURAL RUBBER LATEX COATING • COTTON FLANNEL LINER

Fully-coated latex construction gauntlet

- Length: 355mm
- Sanitized® to promote freshness
- Wrinkle texture finish to palm, fingers and back
- Excellent grip in all conditions
- Loose fitting cuff
- Comfortable cotton flannel liner



# GENERAL PURPOSE

**SHOWA 376R**   

**PRODUCT CODES** S: M: L: XL:




NITRILE FOAM COATING ON NITRILE • COTTON / NYLON LINER

A flexible and robust glove with a double-dipped nitrile coating that extends across the knuckles to provide enhanced resistance to liquids. The additional coating of nitrile on the palm allows greasy, wet and oily surfaces to be gripped with confidence.

- Seamless nylon/polyester knitted liner
- Protects the hand from oils, hydrocarbons, grease and abrasion
- High mechanical resistance to abrasion
- Anatomical hand shape design helps prevent hand fatigue



 **4121**

**SHOWA 377**   

**PRODUCT CODES** S: M: L: XL:

NITRILE FOAM COATING ON NITRILE • POLYESTER / NYLON KNIT LINER


Fully coated nitrile with a nitrile foam palm. Great grip, ideal for wet and oily tasks, including oil submersion.

- A flexible, robust glove offering great dexterity and with good resistance to tearing
- Protects the hand from oils, hydrocarbons, grease and abrasion, with optimal long lasting grip
- Impermeable for working in damp or greasy environments, with increased resistance to abrasion for better durability



 **4121**

*Thermal Version available - see page xx*

**SHOWA 380** 

**PRODUCT CODES** S: M: L: XL:

NITRILE FOAM COATING • NYLON LINER

The microporous nitrile foam embossed finish provides a strong grip in wet, dry or oily conditions. Ideal for precision tasks.

- A light, elastic low-lint glove, resistant to deformation and which keeps its shape longer
- Protects the hand from oils, hydrocarbons, grease and abrasion, with optimal long lasting grip
- Nitrile coating is formed and compressed to maximise grip, flexibility and durability



*Embossed Pattern on palm*

 **3121**

**SHOWA 370**

**PRODUCT CODES** S: M: L: XL:


NITRILE COATING • NYLON LINER

Lightweight and resistant to deformation. Smooth nitrile palm protects from oils, grease and abrasion, with effective grip. Ideal for precision assembly tasks.

- Lightweight and close fitting for excellent dexterity
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- Breathable back of hand to reduce perspiration
- Seamless liner prevents irritation



 **4121**

**SKYTEC NINJA LITE™** 

**PRODUCT CODES** S: M: L: XL:

POLYURETHANE COATING • NYLON/LYCRA LINER

Ultra lightweight (18gg) glove providing excellent second skin comfort as well as outstanding flexibility and a tactile touch. Protects the hand from oils, grease and abrasion, with effective grip. Ideal for intricate tasks and for preventing product contamination.

- Superfine extra soft nylon liner
- Maximum flexibility and movement for the most intricate of tasks
- Breathable liner to reduce perspiration and skin irritation



 **4131**



**SKYTEC BASALT R™**

**PRODUCT CODES** S: M: L: XL:

POLYURETHANE COATING • NYLON LINER

Ideal for precise operations requiring excellent dexterity and for preventing product contamination. A very supple, stretchable and comfortable mechanical barrier that adapts to every movement.

- Abrasion and tear resistant, with a secure grip
- Comfortable with an anatomical shaped fit, allowing excellent freedom of movement and reduction of hand fatigue
- Ideal for detailed assembly, light fabrication and handling of small components



 **4131**

# CUT RESISTANT

**SHOWA** | **S-TEX 376** CUT LEVEL 4

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NITRILE FOAM COATING • POLYESTER LINER REINFORCED WITH STAINLESS STEEL

A durable double-dipped nitrile coated glove that provides resistance to oil whilst protecting from cuts and lacerations. Ideal for the secure handling of oily components and materials that present a high degree of mechanical risk.

- ¾ coated nitrile with an additional coating of foam nitrile on the palm and fingertips
- Seamless 13 gauge Hagane Coil® knitted liner
- Protects from oils, grease and abrasion
- Long lasting grip performance in wet and oily conditions



**SHOWA** | **GP-KV1** CUT LEVEL 4

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NATURAL LATEX COATING • ARAMID LINER

A cut level 4, latex coated glove that provides firm grip and good durability.

- Rough finish over entire surface of palm
- Protects the hand in damp environments or against aggressive detergents or alcohols
- Breathable back of hand to reduce perspiration
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- Seamless liner prevents irritation



**SHOWA** | **GP-KV2** CUT LEVEL 4

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NITRILE COATING • ARAMID LINER

A cut level 4 glove, with enhanced grip for abrasive, greasy tasks.

- Rough finish over entire surface
- Surface provides tactile feel and better grip
- Breathable back of hand to reduce perspiration
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- Seamless liner prevents irritation



**SKYTEC** | **FLECTA-5™** CUT LEVEL 5

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

MICRO NITRILE FOAM COATING • HPPE, STEEL AND POLYESTER LINER

High visibility micro foam nitrile grip glove offering level 5 (EN388) cut resistance. Ideal for manual handling where the risk of cuts is high and hand visibility is important.

- HPPE, steel and polyester liner
- Enhanced hand visibility in poor and fading light
- Micro nitrile foam coating provides excellent grip in dry as well as greasy conditions
- Good mechanical resistance



**SKYTEC** | **SAPPHIRE™** CUT LEVEL 3

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

POLYURETHANE COATING • HPPE/GLASS YARN LINER

The 18 gauge liner and thin palm-dipped PU coating combine to deliver a cut resistant barrier that is ideal for the superior precision handling of sharp components in dry conditions.

- Enables precise handling of small components
- Secure grip in light oily, greasy and dry conditions
- Excellent resistance to abrasion and rips for extended durability
- Elasticated wrist provides a secure fit
- Breathable liner keeps hand cool and helps to reduce perspiration



**SKYTEC** | **NEVADA™** CUT LEVEL 3

PRODUCT CODES 10": XXXXX 14": XXXXX 18": XXXXX

PARA-ARAMID

A comfortable, ambidextrous, cut resistant sleeve containing heat resistant properties.

- Thumbhole prevents slipping and wrist exposure
- Gives increased protection from cuts, slash, tear and punctures
- Machine knitted double-ply medium weight sleeve





CUT RESISTANCE
Level 1
Level 3
Level 5

Using a simple colour-coded scheme, Skytec Tricolore™ provides an efficient way of identifying and monitoring glove suitability for applications requiring protection against cuts.

SKYTEC™ | BETA 1™ LIGHTWEIGHT

PRODUCT CODES	S:	M:	L:	XL:
NITRILE FOAM COATING • NYLON/SPANDEX LINER				

The patented nitrile foam coating efficiently channels excess fluid from the glove's surface, providing good grip in damp, oily or dry conditions.

- Excellent resistance to abrasion
- Flexible and comfortable, with excellent dexterity
- Good grip in damp, oily or dry conditions
- Solid knit wrist provides a secure fit



4121



SKYTEC™ | DIGIT 1™ OPEN FINGER DESIGN

PRODUCT CODES	S:	M:	L:	XL:
POLYURETHANE COATING • NYLON LINER				

Digit 1 is a lightweight and durable glove that enables precise handling in applications necessitating open fingertip contact.

- 3 open finger design
- Excellent abrasion and tear resistance
- Elasticated wrist provides a secure fit
- Lightweight and breathable
- Flexible polyurethane palm
- Smartphone compatible



4131



SKYTEC™ | GAMMA 3™

PRODUCT CODES	S:	M:	L:	XL:
NITRILE SPONGE COATING • HPPE/GLASS LINER				

Extremely durable and flexible glove offering level 3 cut resistance. The micro capillaries in the nitrile sponge coating draw liquid away from the surface to ensure secure handling of sharp, slippery objects in greasy and dry conditions.

- Level 3 cut resistance (EN388)
- Ventilated liner to keep hands cool and reduce perspiration and skin irritation
- Micro-capillaries draw liquid away from the surface to provide better grip in all applications
- Excellent resistance to abrasion and tearing



4343



SKYTEC™ | DIGIT 3™ OPEN FINGER DESIGN

PRODUCT CODES	S:	M:	L:	XL:
POLYURETHANE COATING • HPPE/SYNTHETIC LINER				

Cut level 3 barrier to the non-exposed parts of the hand whilst enabling precise handling in applications necessitating open fingertip contact. The flexible PU coating to the palm and to two fingertips enables a secure grip in light oil and dry handling conditions.

- 3 open finger design
- Liner provides high levels of resistance to abrasions, cuts and tears
- Lightweight and breathable
- Flexible polyurethane palm
- Elasticated wrist for a secure comfortable fit
- Smartphone compatible



4343



SKYTEC™ | THETA 5™

PRODUCT CODES	S:	M:	L:	XL:
NITRILE SPONGE COATING • HPPE LINER				

Extremely durable and flexible glove offering maximum level 5 cut resistance. The micro capillaries in the nitrile sponge coating draw liquid away from the surface to ensure secure handling of sharp, slippery objects in greasy and dry conditions.

- Excellent grip in wet, oily or dry conditions
- Anatomically designed for comfort, dexterity and fit
- Retains flexibility despite the high protection levels
- Elasticated wrist provides a secure fit



4542



SKYTEC™ | DIGIT 5™ OPEN FINGER DESIGN

PRODUCT CODES	S:	M:	L:	XL:
POLYURETHANE COATING • HPPE/SYNTHETIC LINER				

Maximum cut level 5 barrier to the non-exposed parts of the hand whilst enabling precise handling in applications necessitating open fingertip contact. The flexible PU coating to the palm and to two fingertips enables a secure grip in light oil and dry handling conditions.

- 3 open finger design
- Liner provides highest levels of resistance to abrasions, cuts and tears
- Flexible polyurethane palm
- Lightweight and breathable
- Smartphone compatible



4543



# INSULATED / HEAT RESISTANT

SHOWA | 451

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NATURAL LATEX COATING • ACRYLIC/COTTON/POLYESTER LINER

A comfortable, flexible grip glove that's pleasant to wear in cold weather. For heavy duty manual handling.

- Extremely resistant to abrasion
- Protects the hand in damp environments or against aggressive detergents or alcohols
- Surface provides a tactile feel and excellent grip
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- Seamless for optimum comfort



2242



010

SHOWA | 454

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NATURAL LATEX COATING • ACRYLIC/POLYESTER LINER

A robust and brightly-coloured insulated grip glove that's designed to protect down to -30°C for short or intermittent contact.

- High resistance to tearing
- Flexible and designed for easy movement and extended wear
- Strong grip performance
- Rough textured grip allows slippery objects to be gripped firmly
- Special fibre knitting process results in a supersoft insulated liner



1131



010

SHOWA | 477



PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NITRILE FOAM COATING ON NITRILE • POLYESTER / NYLON LINER

A durable double-dipped nitrile coated glove with an insulated liner. The foam nitrile provides excellent grip and the flat nitrile base provides oil resistance. Ideal for oil submersion tasks and the secure handling of wet and oily components in inclement weather.

- Fixed acrylic terry liner insulates and remains in place
- Highly flexible and resistant to abrasion and ripping
- Nitrile foam palm coating provides long lasting grip performance in wet and oily conditions



4231



011

SKYTEC | ARGON™

DOUBLE INSULATED

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

HPT FOAM COATING • NYLON LINER

Featuring a soft, thermal lining and a durable HPT foam coating that extends across the knuckles, Argon provides excellent warmth, grip and protection even in damp environments.

- Durable glove that remains flexible to -50°C
- Encapsulated air molecules provide an inherent cushioning effect
- Secure grip in wet and dry environments
- Enhanced protection to palm, fingers and knuckles



3232



020



SHOWA | 240



PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NEOPRENE COATING • KEVLAR®, MODACRYLIC AND FIBREGLASS LINER

Forged with flame-resistant materials, the SHOWA 240 provides high performance protection against arc flash burns, flames and cuts. A supple and durable sponge neoprene coating allows good grip in challenging environments.

- 13 gauge knitted liner containing Kevlar®, Modacrylic and Fibreglass
- Protects against arc flash burns: Arc Flash level 2 (ATPV 9.2 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>)
- EN388 cut level 5 resistance (ANSI Cut Level 4)
- EN407 level 4 resistance to flammability



3531



42212X

SHOWA | 8814

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NEOPRENE SPRAY COATING • NON-WOVEN LINER

Fully coated, non-slip heat protection up to 260°C, suitable for food handling.

- Slip-on designed gauntlet
- Textured finish without special treatment
- Effective protection against abrasion and with a very good grip
- Impermeable for working in damp or greasy environments
- Easy to put on and remove
- Lower allergy risks



3232



X2XXXX



# CHEMICAL RESISTANT

SHOWA | 707

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NITRILE COATING • UNLINED

'Hybrid' nitrile glove, chemical protection, approved for food use

- A thin, light glove with a 'second skin' feel
- Tractor tread finish
- Non-powdered, 'slip-on' treatment
- Approved for food handling



SHOWA | 620

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

PVC COATING • COTTON LINER

A flexible, soft glove that absorbs perspiration, for ultra comfortable extended wear

- Fully coated, extra coating over entire hand
- Scalloped edge with an ergonomic fit
- Rough finish over entire surface
- Antibacterial and anti-odour treatment



SHOWA | 660



PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

PVC COATING • COTTON LINER

Strong, yet extremely soft and flexible. The 660 features a soft comfortable cotton lining and the rough textured coating ensures grip and increases the glove's abrasion resistance and durability.

- Oil and chemical resistant
- Impermeable for working in damp or greasy environments
- Excellent abrasion resistance (EN388 Level 4)
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- No irritation by seams in contact with the skin
- Forearm well protected



SHOWA | 690



PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

PVC COATING • COTTON LINER

Extended bonded sleeve version (60cm) of 660 with an elasticated border

- Seals and protects the hand against chemicals
- Impermeable for working in damp or greasy environments
- Excellent abrasion resistance (EN388 Level 4)
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- No irritation by seams in contact with the skin
- Forearm well protected



SHOWA | 490



PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

PVC COATING • COTTON KNIT LINER

A flexible, soft glove that absorbs perspiration, for ultra comfortable extended wear with good mechanical resistance. Hydrocarbon-treated, 1.5mm thick, supple to -20°C.

- Seals and protects the hand against chemicals while remaining flexible
- Impermeable for working in damp or greasy environments
- Surface provides tactile feel and better grip
- Greater hygiene
- Effective cold protection



Showa gloves are designed to fit better and created to last longer



# DISPOSABLE

**SKYTEC**

**UTAH™**

PRODUCT CODES

S:

M:

L:

XL:

NITRILE

High performance, powder-free, nitrile single use disposable glove. Significantly stronger alternative to latex and food safe.

- Significantly stronger alternative to latex
- Comfortable with a 'second skin' feel
- Resistant to oils, acids and many chemicals
- Textured finish on fingertips for improved grip and touch
- AQL 1.5
- Latex free - ideal for people with a type I latex sensitivity



**SKYTEC**

**TEAL™**

PRODUCT CODES

S:

M:

L:

XL:

NITRILE

Premium performance, powder-free, nitrile single use disposable glove. Extremely strong and offers greater chemical and puncture resistance than regular nitrile disposables.

- 100% premium quality nitrile, thickness 0.12mm
- Resistant to oils, acids and many chemicals
- Up to four times the puncture resistance of latex
- Lightweight and comfortable with a 'second skin' feel
- Textured fingertips for a secure grip
- Category III, EN374 and EN455 approved
- AQL 1.5
- Latex free - ideal for people with a Type I latex sensitivity



**SKYTEC**

**IRIS™**

PRODUCT CODES

S:

M:

L:

XL:

NITRILE

Food Safe nitrile single use, latex and powder-free, resistant to oils and many chemicals

- Strong grip in wet and dry conditions
- High performance NBR nitrile disposable gloves
- Non-sterile
- Latex and powder free to eliminate risk of contamination in food applications
- Distinctive colouring



## CHEMICAL & LIQUID PROTECTION

### Solvex® 37-185 HIGH-COMFORT



- › Nitrile glove designed to deliver optimal results in wet or dry work environments where chemical resistance is crucial.
- › Fully reusable, with an unequalled abrasion resistance, it provides superb comfort for the wearer.
- › Enhanced levels of grip.

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 7-11

#### Applications



### Solvex® 37-210 GRIP, DEXTERITY, FLEXIBILITY



- › Lightweight reusable, nitrile gloves.
- › Unmatched grip in wet and oily conditions.
- › Outstanding flexibility and dexterity, even at low temperature.
- › Latex-free: no risk of Type 1 allergies.

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 7-12

#### Applications



### Solvex® 37-501 KEEPS HAND COOL



- › Excellent resistance to many solvents and oil based chemicals.
- › Very good abrasion resistance.
- › Flexible and comfortable for an excellent dexterity.

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 6.5, 7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5

#### Applications



### Solvex® 37-695 HIGH-COMFORT



- › Nitrile glove designed to deliver optimal results in wet or dry work environments where chemical resistance is crucial.
- › Fully reusable, with an unequalled abrasion resistance.
- › Exceptional comfort for the wearer.

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 7-11

#### Applications



### Virtex™ 79-700 LIGHTWEIGHT GLOVE



- › Outstanding comfort, flexibility and good chemical resistance.
- › Excellent moisture absorption capabilities, it keeps users hands drier for a longer period of time.
- › Significantly lower tendency to shed than traditional cotton flock gloves.

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 7-11

#### Applications



### Econohands® Plus 87-190 EXCELLENT SENSITIVITY



- › Specially treated to reduce the risk of allergic reactions.
- › Thickness of 0.35 mm.
- › Provides outstanding sensitivity.
- › Excellent price/quality ratio.

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10

#### Applications



## CHEMICAL & LIQUID PROTECTION

### VersaTouch® 87-195 REUSABLE LATEX



- › Specially treated to reduce the risk of allergic reactions.
- › Thickness of 0.35 mm.
- › Provides outstanding sensitivity.
- › Excellent price/quality ratio.

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10

#### Applications



### Suregrip™ G04Y INDUSTRIAL PROTECTIVE GLOVE



- › Natural rubber latex glove, flock lined 100% cotton for a better comfort.
- › High resistance to water based chemicals.
- › Excellent dry and wet grip.
- › Good resistance to abrasion.

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5

#### Applications



### Emperor™ ME104 HEAVY DUTY CHEMICAL PROTECTION



- › High resistance to water based chemicals.
- › Good flexibility and elasticity preventing tears.
- › Chlorinated to harden and cleanse the surface of the glove.
- › Length: 432mm

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5

#### Applications



### Emperor™ ME107 HEAVY DUTY CHEMICAL PROTECTION



- › High resistance to water based chemicals.
- › Good flexibility and elasticity preventing tears.
- › Chlorinated to harden and cleanse the surface of the glove.
- › Length: 610 mm

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5

#### Applications



### VersaTouch® 23-201 INDUSTRIAL PROTECTIVE GLOVE



- › Soft PVC coating on glove maintains dexterity and pliability at low temperatures.
- › Dipped rough finish makes handling wet and slippery materials easier and safer.
- › Heat sealed sleeve offers liquid resistance and dust protection only.

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 7-10

#### Applications



### VersaTouch® 87-315 REUSABLE LATEX



- › Made from 100% pure latex.
- › Chlorinated inside to minimise the risk of allergy.
- › Chlorinated outside to increase mechanical and chemical resistance.

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10

#### Applications



## CHEMICAL & LIQUID PROTECTION

### Black Heavyweight G17K INDUSTRIAL PROTECTIVE GLOVE



- › High resistance to water based chemicals.
- › Good resistance to abrasion.
- › Resistant and flexible, suitable for many industrial applications.
- › Flock lined 100% cotton.

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 6.5, 7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5

#### Applications



### VersaTouch® 37-200 GRIP, DEXTERITY, FLEXIBILITY



- › Lightweight reusable, nitrile gloves. Unmatched grip in wet and oily conditions.
- › Outstanding flexibility and dexterity, even at low temperature.
- › The latex-free formulation presents no risk of Type 1 allergies.

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 7-12

#### Applications



### Solvex® 37-675 HIGH-COMFORT



- › Nitrile glove designed to deliver optimal results in wet or dry work environments where chemical resistance is crucial.
- › Fully reusable, with an unequalled abrasion resistance. Enhanced levels of grip.
- › Longer length (38 cm) than standard gloves.

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 6-11

#### Applications



### Universal™ Plus 87-650 100% NATURAL RUBBER



- › 100% Natural rubber delivers excellent sensitivity with superior tensile strength.
- › Pure cotton flocklining is soft, non irritant and superbly comfortable.
- › Specially treated to reduce the risk of allergic reactions.

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10

#### Applications



### G43Y TRIPLE DIP NATURAL RUBBER



- › Good resistance to oils, fats, chemicals and detergents.
- › Long cuff for better protection.
- › Resistant and flexible, very comfortable.
- › Good abrasion resistance.

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 6.5, 7.5, 8.5, 9.5














#### Applications



SAFETY SUPPLIES LTD |

Our Goves selection  
wins  
Hands Down!

## CUT PROTECTION

<b>HyFlex® 11-425</b>	<b>DEXTERITY AND CUT PROTECTION</b>	<b>SafeKnit® 72-285</b>	<b>CUT RESISTANCE AND DURABILITY</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seamless knitted glove.</li> <li>Water and oil repellent treatment on both liner and coating.</li> <li>Highest level of cut protection (level 5).</li> <li>Silicone-free. Excellent abrasion resistance.</li> </ul> <p><b>Performance Ratings</b></p> <p>EN 388 4543</p>   <p><b>Sizes:</b> 6-11</p> <p><b>Applications</b></p> 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suitable for contact with all foodstuffs.</li> <li>High cut resistance.</li> <li>Contains Dyneema®.</li> <li>Washable up to 90°C.</li> </ul> <p><b>Performance Ratings</b></p> <p>EN 388 254X</p>  <p><b>Sizes:</b> 6-10</p> <p><b>Applications</b></p> 
<b>VersaTouch® 74-718</b>	<b>EXCELLENT CUT PROTECTION</b>	<b>Neptune® 70-215</b>	<b>SUPERIOR MECHANICAL PROTECTION</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Outstanding and reliable cut protection: EN388 cut level 5.</li> <li>Enhanced protection in high-risk areas of the hand.</li> <li>Advanced fibres to help control moisture and hand temperature in cold and warm environments.</li> </ul> <p><b>Performance Ratings</b></p> <p>EN 388 454X</p>  <p><b>Sizes:</b> 7-11</p> <p><b>Applications</b></p> 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Improved sensitivity, fit and grip.</li> <li>Very high cut resistance to weight ratio. The use of Terry loop technique enhances heat insulation.</li> <li>High shock absorption without losing dexterity.</li> </ul> <p><b>Performance Ratings</b></p> <p>EN 388 144X</p> <p>EN 407 XIXXXX</p>  <p><b>Sizes:</b> 7-10</p> <p><b>Applications</b></p> 

## DISPOSABLE

<b>TouchNTuff® 92-500</b>	<b>AGAINST HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS</b>	<b>TouchNTuff® 92-600</b>	<b>AGAINST HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Resists a greater variety of industrial chemicals for longer periods than any other nitrile disposable gloves.</li> <li>Offers up to four times the puncture resistance of comparable natural-latex gloves.</li> </ul> <p><b>Performance Ratings</b></p> <p>EN 374</p>  <p><b>Sizes:</b> 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10</p> <p><b>Applications</b></p> 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Powder-free.</li> <li>Resists a greater variety of industrial chemicals for longer periods than any other nitrile disposable gloves.</li> </ul> <p><b>Performance Ratings</b></p> <p>EN 374</p> <p>EN 374</p>  <p><b>Sizes:</b> 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10</p> <p><b>Applications</b></p> 

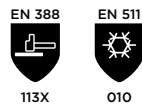
## HEAT & COLD RESISTANT

### VersaTouch® 78-103 DEXTEROUS THERMAL PROTECTION



- › Thermal acrylic liner offer comfort in use and very good thermal insulation.
- › Protection against cuts and liquids for use under either liquid protective or cut protective gloves.
- › Latex-free: no risk of Type 1 allergies.

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 7, 9

#### Applications

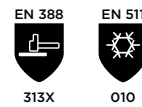


### VersaTouch® 78-203 DEXTEROUS THERMAL PROTECTION



- › Thermal acrylic liner offers comfort in use and very good thermal insulation.
- › Additional grip. Protection against cuts and liquids for use under either liquid protective or cut protective gloves.
- › Latex-free: no risk of Type 1 allergies.

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 7, 9

#### Applications

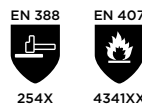


### Fireblade™ FB1V HEAT RESISTANT GLOVES



- › Good mechanical performances.
- › Longer cuff protects wrist and forearm.
- › High level of cut resistance.
- › Suitable for heat applications where protection is required up to 350°C.

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 9, 10

#### Applications

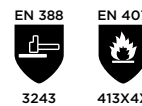


### WorkGuard™ 43-216 DURABLE, WELDING APPLICATIONS



- › Heavy-duty special purpose glove offering high levels of molten splash resistance.
- › Ideal for many different applications requiring thermal protection.
- › Provides superior durability and good protection from cuts, punctures and abrasions.

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 10

#### Applications

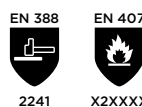


### Crusader® 42-474 COMFORT IN MODERATE HEAT



- › Designed for intermittent handling of hot objects up to 180°C.
- › Provides high resistance to cuts, minor injuries and abrasion.
- › Enhances grip on dry and oily surfaces.

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 8-10

#### Applications



Can't see what you are looking for?  
 . . . . give us a call - we are confident  
 we can source the gloves you require  
 at a competitive price!



Protecting You Personally . . .

## MULTI-PURPOSE

### HyFlex® 11-801 DEXTERITY AND BREATHABILITY



- › Ideal for dry or slightly oily applications that require light mechanical protection and high levels of handling finesse.
- › The use of Spandex elastics prevents risk of latex allergy, while the silicone-free glove reduces potential contamination of the products.

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 6-11

#### Applications



### Nitrotough™ N250Y EXCELLENT ABRASION RESISTANCE



- › Interlock 100% cotton liner.
- › Elastic knitwrist for snug fit.
- › Very good abrasion resistance.
- › Excellent dexterity.

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 7-11

#### Applications

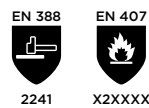


### Monysoft 1 COMFORT AND PRODUCT PROTECTION



- › Textile liner made of polyamide thread with a high elasticity.
- › Ambidextrous shape doubles the life of the glove by enabling the use of both sides.
- › Excellent adaptability owing to its extensibility. Low lint glove. Excellent comfort and dexterity.

#### Performance Ratings



Sizes: 8-10

#### Applications



Ansell's Industrial division manufactures and markets high-performance, multi-use protection solutions specific for a wide-range of Industrial applications.



We take a lot of time and care to source and supply the correct gloves for your application. If you don't see what you need in this catalogue, contact your Rep. or our Head Office and we will "give you a hand" to find and supply exactly what you need.

## Thermit

Thermal knitted liner

### Typically Used For:

Food Retailing,  
Outdoor Work,  
Retail Stock  
Replenishment,  
Thermal Under Glove



### Specifications:

<b>Size</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>
Thermit	7800	7802
Thermit Grip	7800GP	7802GP

10  
120

## Bakers Mitt

Heavy duty terry cloth with  
integral liquid and steam  
barrier

### Typically Used For:

Bakery Work,  
Food Manufacturing,  
Confectionery  
Manufacturing, Autoclave



### Specifications:

<b>Size</b>	<b>Universal</b>
Code	BLK7724S

EN388: 2342  
EN407: 12XXXX

1  
36

## Freezemaster II

Leather insulated glove  
(short & long cuff available)

### Typically Used For:

Cold Store Duties,  
Food Packaging,  
Warehouse Work

EN388: 2112  
EN511: 22X



### Specifications:

<b>Size</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>
Reg. Cuff	FM2/06	FM2/07	FM2/08	FM2/09	FM2/10	FM2/11
Long Cuff	FM2LC/06	FM2LC/07	FM2LC/08	FM2LC/09	FM2LC/10	FM2LC/11

1  
10

## Polyflex Aqua

Seamless knitted nylon  
liner with water-based  
polyurethane palm coating

### Typically Used For:

Food Processing and  
Preparation,  
Automotive Manufacturing  
Maintenance & Repair,  
General Assembly,  
Construction,  
Finishing, Packaging



### Specifications:

<b>Size</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>EN388</b>
Code	1831	1832	1833	1834	1835	3131

10  
60



## Polyflex Max PC

Seamless knitted nylon liner  
with a foamed nitrile palm  
coating

### Typically Used For:

General Assembly  
Light Engineering  
Automotive Maintenance  
& Repair  
Construction  
Manufacturing, Oil & Gas Applications, Warehousing &  
Distribution, Food Processing and Preparation



EN388  
4131

### Specifications:

<b>Size</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>
Palm						
Coated	9210	9211	9212	9213	9214	9215

10  
60

## Polyflex Max KC

Seamless knitted nylon liner  
with a foamed nitrile knuckle  
coating

### Typically Used For:

General Assembly  
Light Engineering  
Automotive Maintenance  
& Repair  
Construction  
Manufacturing, Oil & Gas Applications, Warehousing &  
Distribution, Food Processing and Preparation



EN388  
4131

### Specifications:

<b>Size</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>
Knuckle						
Coated	9230	9231	9232	9233	9234	9235

10  
60



## BladeShades

Seamless knitted high cut resistant glove with Dyneema® technology

**Typically Used For:**  
Fruit Processing,  
Vegetable Preparation,  
Meat & Fish Filleting



**Specifications:**

Size	7	8	9	10	11
Blue	BSB/07	BSB/08	BSB/09	BSB/10	BSB/11
Length	25cm	26cm	27cm	30cm	31cm

EN388: 3543

1  
12

Dyneema® is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V

## Jet (Black)

Heavy duty natural rubber glove - flock lined

**Typically Used For:**  
General Handling,  
Fishing, Building,  
Local Authority Work,  
Plant Maintenance,  
Agricultural Work



**Specifications:**

Size	6-6.5	8-8.5	9-9.5	10	Thickness:
Code	524	525	526	527	0.80mm (Single Wall measured at palm)
Length	31cm	31cm	31cm	31cm	

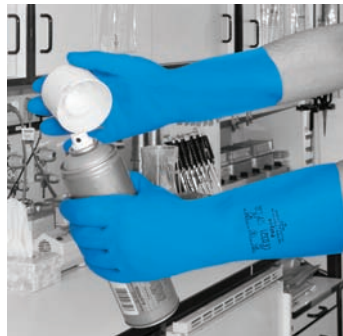
EN388: 3111  
EN374-2 4141  
EN374-3: AKL

12  
48

## Nitri-Tech® III

(BLUE)  
Nitrile synthetic rubber glove - Flock Lined

**Typically Used For:**  
Automotive Manufacturing,  
Cable & Couplings,  
Can & Bottle Handling,  
Press Works, Steel Handling  
Glass Handling, Glazing



**Specifications:**

Size	7	8	9	10	
Blue Flock Lined	944	945	946	947	
Length	33cm	33cm	33cm	33cm	

12  
48

Thickness: 0.40mm (Single Wall measured at palm)

EN388: 4002  
EN374-2  
EN374-3: AJK

## Chemprotec MW

Unlined natural rubber glove (Medium Weight)

**Typically Used For:**  
Chemical Handling, Plant Maintenance, Utility Work, Janitorial & Hygiene, Construction, Local Authority Work, Waster Management, Food Manufacturing & Preparation, Chemical Manufacture & Use, Laboratory Work



**Specifications:**

Size	8	9	10	11	EN388: 3131 EN374-2 EN374-3: AKL
44cm	SC104/08	SC104/09	SC104/10	SC104/11	
60cm	SC107/08	SC107/09	SC107/10	SC107/11	

1  
20

Thickness: Mediumweight 1.1mm (Single Wall measured at palm)

## Long John

PVC coated gauntlet on a cotton liner with an integral PVC sleeve

**Typically Used For:**  
Chemical Handling,  
Fish Farming,  
Drainage Works



**Specifications:**

Size	9.5	Protection: Excellent resistance to acids and alkalis.	EN388: 4121
Code	3413		EN374-2
Length	64cm	Extra Long: Ideal for working in deep water or muddy and dirty environments.	EN374-3: AKL

6  
36

## Grip it Oil Gauntlet C1

Seamless knitted chemical resistant gauntlet with dual nitrile coating

**Typically Used For:**  
Engineering,  
Chemical Handling,  
Automotive Maintenance & Repair, Agricultural Work, Manufacturing, Printing, General Assembly, Cleaning & Janitorial, Metal Pressings, Fabrication



**Specifications:**

Size	8	9	10	11	EN388: 4121 EN374-2 EN374-3: AKL
Code	GIOG1/08	GIOG1/09	GIOG1/10	GIOG1/11	

6  
60

## Saturn

High visibility fluorescent vinyl on an insulated liner

### Typically Used For:

General Maintenance, Local Authority Work, Pedestrian Crossing Operative Work, Railway Line Maintenance, Traffic Control, Emergency Services Work, Offshore Oil & Gas Operations



### Specifications:

Size **10**

Code **7105**

Length **28cm**

Vinyl Coating: Dipped vinyl coating is resistant to grease, oil, dirt and grime. Slip-Resistant: Good dry grip, especially with smooth objects.

EN388: 3121

EN511: 111

**12**  
**36**

## Matrix Hi-Viz

Seamless thermal high visibility liner with crinkle latex coating

### Typically Used For:

General Handling, Manual Handling Warehouse Work, Refuse Collection Cable Handling, Scaffolding Materials Handling, Road Works



### Specifications:

Size **7**

Code **901-MAT**

**8**

Code **902-MAT**

**9**

Code **903-MAT**

**10**

Code **904-MAT**

EN388: 2241

**12**  
**144**

Fleecy lining keeps hands warm and comfortable in cold conditions

## Grip it Oil Therm

Seamless knitted glove with a dual nitrile coating and fleecy liner

### Typically Used For:

Construction Work, Cable Handling, Component Handling, Drainage Works, Electronics, Engineering Work, Oil & Petroleum Operations, Manufacturing, Assembly, Oil & Chemical Processing, Plumbing, Railway Maintenance, Scaffolding



### Specifications:

Size **7**

**8**

**9**

**10**

**11**

Code **GIOTh/07 GIOTh/08 GIOTh/09 GIOTh/10 GIOTh/11**

**10**  
**60**

Ultimate comfort with minimal hand fatigue in prolonged use. EN388 4122 EN511 03X

## Grip it Oil

Seamless knitted nylon liner with dual nitrile coating

### Typically Used For:

Component Handling, General Assembly, Electronics, Light Engineering, Automotive Maintenance & Repair, Automotive Engineering, Materials Handling, Off Shore Maintenance, Medium/Heavy Oil Operations



### Specifications:

Size **7**

**8**

**9**

**10**

**11**

Code **GIO/07 GIO/08 GIO/09 GIO/10 GIO/11**

**10**  
**60**

Utilises two layers of nitrile coating to provide ultimate abrasion protection and gripping ability. EN388: 4122

## Matrix P-Grip

(BLACK)

Seamless knitted liner with polyurethane palm coating

### Typically Used For:

Component Handling, General Assembly Electronics, Light Engineering Work, Joinery, Plumbing, Mechanical Work, Inspection, Automotive Engineering, Automotive Maintenance & Repair



### Specifications:

Size **6**

**7**

**8**

**9**

**10**

**11**

Black **400-MAT 401-MAT 402-MAT 403-MAT 404-MAT 405-MAT**

EN388: 3131

**12**  
**144**

Open back style allows the hands to breathe keeping them cool and comfortable.

## Polyflex Air

Ultra-lightweight nylon liner with a sandy finished neoprene palm coating

### Typically Used For:

Assembling Fine Parts & Components, Precision Handling, Finishing, Light Engineering, Electronics, Automotive Maintenance & Repair, Inspection, Light Fabrication



### Specifications:

Size **6**

**7**

**8**

**9**

**10**

**11**

Code **1800 1801 1802 1803 1804 1805**

EN388: 2112

**10**  
**100**

Ultra-lightweight, breathable and highly flexible, ensuring ultimate comfort at all times.

## Grip it Dry

Seamless knitted nylon liner with sponge latex palm coating

### Typically Used For:

Local Authority Work, Plumbing, Component Handling, Warehouse Work, Tiling, Light Engineering Work, Materials Handling, Machine Operation

### Specifications:

Size	7	8	9	10	11
Code	8894	8895	8896	8897	8898
Length	21cm	23cm	24cm	25cm	26cm



**10** Breathable, soft seamless knitted liner ensures ultimate comfort at all times. **EN388 2132**

## Sharpmaster II

Utilises multiple layers of SuperFabric® brand material to provide the highest levels of needle and cut protection

### Typically Used For:

Waste/Recycle Sorting, Hospital Waste Handling, Laundry and Linen Handling, Wastewater/Sewage Treatment, Local Authority Work

### Specifications:

Size	7/S	8/M	9/L	10/XL
Code	HEX9014/7	HEX9014/8	HEX9014/9	HEX9014/10



**0** Highest level of cut resistance in enhanced areas; **EN388 4544**

## Blue Nitrile

AQL 1.5 Nitrile powder free disposable glove

### Typically Used For:

Pharmaceutical Duties, Electronics, Inspection Local Authority Work, Hospital & Clinical Duties

### Specifications:

Size	X/Small	Small	Medium	Large	X/Large
Code	GL8904	GL8901	GL8902	GL8903	GL8905



**100** Textured fingertips for improved grip **CE0088**  
EN374-2: AQL 1.5  
EN374-3  
EN455 Medical Devices Class I

## Blue Nitrile

AQL 4.0 Nitrile powder free disposable glove

### Typically Used For:

Food Processing, General Assembly, Local Authority Work, Inspection, Electronics, Light Duty Maintenance, Painting & Decorating, Automotive Maintenance & Repair

### Specifications:

Size	Small	Medium	Large	X/Large
Code	GL8951	GL8952	GL8953	GL8955



**100** For Minimal Risks Only **EN388**



## Indigo Nitrile

AQL 1.5 Nitrile powder free disposable glove

### Typically Used For:

Pharmaceutical Duties, Electronics, Inspection, Laboratory Work, Local Authority Work, Hospital & Clinical Duties, Automotive Maintenance & Repair

### Specifications:

Size	X/Small	Small	Medium	Large	X/Large
Code	MFNP100/00	MFNP100/01	MFNP100/02	MFNP100/03	MFNP100/04
Length	24cm	24cm	24cm	24cm	24cm



**100** **10** **CE0088**  
EN374-2: AQL 1.5  
EN374-3  
EN455 Medical Devices Class I





### uvex C500 wet

- Patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® Technology
- Highest wearer comfort - uvex climazone®
- Certified to Oeko-Tex® 100 standard
- Silicon-free according to imprint test

Art. no.	60492
Standard	EN388 4542
Size	7 - 11
Price per pair	£12.25



### uvex C500 sleeve

- Cut level 5 sleeve for increased arm protection
- Patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® Technology
- Highest wearer comfort - uvex climazone®
- Certified to Oeko-Tex® 100 standard

Art. no.	60491
Standard	EN388 254X
Size	M - L
Price each	£11.95



### uvex 6659 foam

- Excellent grip and protection against oil
- Seamless flexible HPPE and glass fibre liner
- Palm coated, open back design for excellent breathability and airflow
- Highly durable for challenging environments

Art. no.	60938
Standard	EN388 4543
Size	6 - 11
Price per pair	£7.65



### uvex unilite thermo plus

- Robust coating stays flexible even at low temperatures
- Acrylic and new wool mix provide good insulation
- Offers excellent dexterity

Art. no.	60592
Standard	EN388 3231 EN511 010
Size	8 - 11
Price per pair	£5.35



### uvex phynomic XG

- Excels in damp and very oily conditions
- Second skin fit gives a natural touch
- Flexible construction reduces fatigue
- Dermatologically tested and approved
- Certified to Oeko-Tex Standard 100

Art. no.	60070
Standard	EN388 4131
Size	7 - 10
Price per pair	£3.80



### uvex unilite 7700

- Seamless ultra soft Nylon liner
- Foam Nitrile and PU mix coating gives wet and oil protection with high grip
- 95% plus Nitrile coating offers breathability with high resistance to liquid penetration

Art. no.	60585
Standard	EN388 4131
Size	7 - 11
Price per pair	£2.55



### uvex unigrip PL 6628

- Knitted Polycotton liner
- Latex coated
- Dry/wet use

Art. no.	60599
Standard	EN388 2142
Size	S - XXL
Price per pair	£1.50



### uvex unipur 6639

- Seamless flexible Nylon glove with soft feel
- Lightweight PU coating offers increased sensitivity and grip
- Multi-task handling for use in dry applications

Art. no.	60248
Standard	EN388 4131
Size	7 - 11
Price per pair	£1.05



# Leadership in PROTECTION.

Innovative hand protection to reduce costs, improve compliance and drive effectiveness.



## X5 Sumo™ Latex Coated Cut Level 5

- The textured latex palm offers increased protection against abrasion and puncture whilst enhancing grip and durability.
- Maximum EN388 Scores.
- Sanitized® Treated.
- Cut Level 5 X5™ Yarn



50 CASE, 5 PACK



• Offering maximum protection in all EN388 categories and manufactured from an industry leading X5™ yarn - A highly specialised mixture of DuPont™ Kevlar®, stainless steel and other high performance fibres which ensure outstanding cut resistance. • Tested EN407 Contact Heat Level 2. • Treated with Sanitized® hygiene function to inhibit bacteria growth therefore minimizing odour development and promoting freshness.

EN388:2003



4 5 4 4

EN407:2004



X2XXXX

## Kutlass® NFX500 Nitrile Coated Cut Level 5

- Black, porous foam nitrile coating to the palm.
- Superior cut level 5 protection for use in hazardous environments where high cut protection is required.



120 CASE, 10 PACK

• A machine knitted grey liner made from innovative, highly cut resistant fibres blended with nylon and other synthetic yarns to give cut level 5 protection with added comfort and breathability. • Black porous foam nitrile coating creates enhanced grip in dry, wet and oily situations for a highly versatile glove. • Available in palm, knuckle and fully coated versions.

EN388:2003



4 5 4 2

## Kutlass® PU500 PU Coated Cut Level 5

- Knitted from high cut resistant fibres (Cut Level 5) blended with soft nylon and other synthetic yarns. Highly dextrous with light and flexible PU palm coating. Sanitized® treated. Ergonomically tested for a secure fit.



120 CASE, 10 PACK



EN388:2003



4 5 4 2

## NEW Vertiflex™ NitraDry™ NitraDry Coated Cut Level 5

- Specially developed NitraDry™ coating provides excellent grip during demanding applications. Premium performance, green, fully coated Cut Level 5 glove with plaited, seamless liner. Non-porous. Sanitized® treated.



120 CASE, 10 PACK



EN388:2003



4 5 4 2

## Kutlass® PU300 PU Coated Cut Level 3

- Machine knitted from a special high performance HPPE fibre blend to offer excellent cut protection (Level 3). Highly dextrous with light and flexible PU palm coating. Sanitized® treated. Ergonomically tested for a secure fit.



120 CASE, 10 PACK



EN388:2003



4 3 4 3

## KKSL Kevlar® Sleeves Double Layer With Thumb Slot

- DuPont™ Kevlar® yarn combines high strength and cut resistance into a soft flexible yarn. Double layer construction. Available in 4 different lengths. Thumb slot helps to locate the sleeve securely. Sold singly.



100 CASE, 10 PACK



EN388:2003



1 3 4 3

EN407:2004



X1XXXX



**LG30 MasterGrip™** Latex Gauntlet Interlock Liner

Latex gauntlet offering protection against a range of chemicals and also tested to EN407 - contact heat level 1. Crinkle latex palm and interlock lined. Sanitized® treated.



48 CASE, 12 PACK



**Acegrip® Blue** Premium Latex Coated

A tough, general purpose glove suitable for an extensive variety of applications. Premium crinkle latex coating gives excellent grip and durability. Seamless 10 gauge knitted polyotton liner. Sanitized® treated.



120 CASE, 10 PACK



**VERTEK™ V327** 11" REACH COMPLIANT Green PVC Double Dipped

Premium double dipped green PVC gauntlet with excellent resistance to a wide range of petrochemicals and solvents. Granular finish on the hand area improves grip. Increased thickness and Sanitized® treated. (11" Length)



72 CASE, 12 PACK



**Armalite™ AV728** Fully Coated Nitrile

A standard quality, mediumweight blue nitrile full coating on a jersey cotton lining with a comfortable knitted wrist. The gloves offer good resistance to oils and greases. Sanitized® treated.



144 CASE, 12 PACK



**NEW TS3 and TS3D** Engineered Insulating Acrylic

Ambidextrous design. 13 gauge engineered acrylic glove with soft brushed inner for excellent insulation and comfort. Seamless construction for durability and dexterity. Available with PVC dots - TS3D.



240 CASE, 10 PACK



**NEW Adept™ Air** Ultra-lightweight NFT® Coated

- Nylon & Lycra 18g Ultra-Lightweight construction for unrivalled comfort, dexterity and performance.
- Industry leading NFT® coating.
- Certified to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100.



120 CASE, 10 PACK



18g ultra lightweight

- Nylon and Lycra blend 18 gauge, extremely lightweight liner provides unrivalled comfort and dexterity.
- NFT® provides class leading abrasion resistance to ensure this glove is extremely durable and cost effective.
- Certified to Oeko-Tex® standard 100 for environmentally friendly textiles.
- Enhanced breathability working in conjunction with the Sanitized® hygiene function provides prolonged freshness, protection and outstanding comfort.



**NEW Nitrilon™ DUO** 2 DUAL COATED Dual Nitrile Fully Coated

- Dual coated nitrile technology.
- Ideal for use in wet and/or oily environments
- Excellent abrasion resistance.



120 CASE, 10 PACK



- A premium fully coated Nitrile glove with additional second foam nitrile coating to the palm and extending over the knuckle area for increased grip, protection and longevity in wet and oily situations.
- An incredibly soft black seamless nylon liner increases wearer comfort. Hardwearing glove with good resistance to abrasion.
- Ideal for use in wet and/or oily environments for assembly and precision handling.



**GLUD-2 Lined Driver** Premium Leather With Thick Lining

A premium drivers glove made from high quality leather. The thick felt lining makes this a warm glove ideally suited to working outside. The back of the glove is elasticated to ensure a snug comfortable fit.



120 CASE, 10 PACK



## HELPING REDUCE HAND ACCIDENTS

Here is the innovative, proven, easy to use **3 colour system** designed to give your team added protection and **you** extra peace of mind.

At a glance you and your team will know what a particular glove is for, and if they have the right degree of protection.

TraffiGlove is colour coded according to EN388 safety levels: **RED, AMBER, GREEN.**

Here is a selection of TraffiGloves:

**CUT LEVEL 1**  
**RED**  
**WARNING**  
LOW CUT PROTECTION



**TG122 Agile™**

A lightweight glove with a generous cuff length. The close fitting design ensures hands can move freely. An ideal choice for most general handling tasks.



**TG165 Motion™**

A lightweight, rubber coated handling glove with Level 4 tear resistance for rugged handling tasks in wet and dry conditions.



**TG190 Contour™**

A flexible, comfortable glove with full water and oil resistance with an extended cuff providing additional protection for use in wet, dry & oily conditions.

**CUT LEVEL 3**  
**AMBER**  
**BE AWARE**  
MEDIUM CUT PROTECTION



**TG300 Mighty™**

A long lasting handling glove with high abrasion and tear resistance for use in dry conditions.



**TG350 3Digit™**

A close fitting glove with high abrasion and tear resistance and 3 exposed fingertips for improved dexterity and performance in dry conditions.



**TG370 Stamina™**

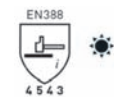
Excellent quality glove with versatile grip and good comfort. High quality Aerotek™ coating to palm and fingers provides good grip in wet, dry and oily conditions.

**CUT LEVEL 5**  
**GREEN**  
**SAFE TO GO**  
HIGH CUT PROTECTION



**TG535 Secure™**

A comfortable glove with excellent grip and a full length cuff for use in wet and dry conditions.



**TG562 Dynamic™**

A superbly comfortable glove with the highest abrasion and cut level protection for precision work in dry conditions.



**TG570 Talent™**

A close fitting, comfortable and highly tear resistant glove. High quality Aerotek™ coating to palm and fingers provides good grip in wet, dry and oily conditions.

# Gloves - Welding

## SPARX

This seamless Kevlar lined glove with its roughly finished latex on the palm allows objects and tools to be gripped firmly.

### Welding Gauntlet

Glass industry, bottling, metalwork, building metal frame works, cropping, warehouse handling and woodwork.



LWGB  
3.2.4.4.

120  
10

## SUPERTOUCH

This general purpose leather work glove is made out of heavy split leather which offers a good abrasion and resistance due to its thickness.

### Weld Plus Welder Gauntlet

General welding.



20883  
4.1.3.3.

60  
12

## WARRIOR Welding Glove

Yellow Split Leather - fully lined.

4.2.4.3.

General  
Welding



120  
10

Best Seller



gloves:



SAFETY SUPPLIES LTD |

we've got 'em covered!



# Gloves - General

R Retail Option Available



This PU coated nylon glove, with its polyurethane coated palm and its textured coat giving it excellent grip for handling.

BT74  
4.3.4.3.



Precision engineering, assembly operations, electronics assembly, testing and packing.

PU Coated Handling Glove.

Also available:

BT91  
Grey



600  
12



This 13 gauge nylon glove with a dipped nitrile palm, which has enhanced abrasions, is cut resistant and high dexterity.

BT75RT  
BT75  
3.1.2.1



Maintenance, warehousing, construction, assembly, material handling and general plant use.

Nitrile Coated Handling Glove



360  
12



This glove features a polycotton shell teamed with textured latex palm in order to create a comfortable, fitted glove which is tough and durable.

BT72 Orange  
BT73 Green  
2.1.4.2.



General handling, disposal operations, baggage handling, construction, maintenance, gardening.

Grab n Grip



BT72RT Orange  
BT72RT Green

360  
12



The synthetic rubber provides resistance against a wide range of solvents and hazardous chemicals, oils, grease, caustics, and petroleum based products, the glove is excellent resistance against abrasions, cuts, snags, and punctures.

BT701  
3.1.2.1.

General handling, disposal operations and physical task.

Nitrile Dip Knit Wrist



120  
12



With a warm, brushed lining and ribbed knit which makes the glove warm and comfortable to wear. This glove has a textured latex palm which has a superb grip,

BT78  
1.1.3.1.

General handling, disposal operations, baggage handling, construction, maintenance, gardening.

Grip Ice



BT78RT



120  
12



The synthetic thermoplastic polymer coated glove provides resistance to most acids, oils, fats, caustics and petroleum based hydrocarbons. With the gloves flexibility and good dry grip, with excellent abrasion resistance for general handling applications.

BT71  
4.2.2.1.

Industrial processing, refining, public utilities.

Red Full Dip PVC Knit Wrist



120  
12

# Gloves - General

R Retail Option Available



High quality black grained leather, with a reinforced index finger, rubberised safety cuff, fleeced palm liner, elastic tensioner and knuckle strap.

BT79  
3.2.2.2.

Excel Premium Rigger

General handling, maintenance, agriculture, forestry, construction.



Best Seller



BT79RT

120  
12



The synthetic rubber provides resistance against a wide range of solvents and hazardous chemicals, oils, grease, caustics, and petroleum based products, the glove is excellent resistance against abrasions, cuts, snags, and punctures.

BT702  
4.1.2.1.

Nitrile Dip Safety Cuff

General handling, disposal operations and physical task.



120  
12



This mixed fibre criss cross glove, is a popular choice for both warehousing and rigging. The tough glove also features PVC criss cross pattern that ensures you have a fantastic grip no matter what task is at hand.

BT703  
3.1.3.1.

Criss Cross

General handling, warehousing, rigging.



120  
12



This glove is good for situations where sensitivity and dexterity is important and the products require protection from the wearer. PU coating provides additional grip and abrasion resistance.

DC98

CE

Hygiene rules, finished product inspections, small scale assembly electronics.

White Seamless Nylon glove with palm dots



120  
12



These versatile and distinctive latex gloves can be used for both industrial and cleaning task

Industrial/ domestic cleaning, general wet handling tasks.

JC11



Latex



Best Seller

144  
12



The nitrile gloves are an excellent allergy-free alternative to the household latex gloves, they offer a great wet and dry grip, and are ideal for industrial cleaning tasks

JC33



Industrial cleaning, general wet handling task, chemical handling, food processing, food handling.

Nitrile



Best Seller

144  
12

# Gloves - General

**BODYTECH** 5

**Jolly Molly  
Oven  
Mitt**

This cotton glove has a polyester padding, which protects you against general heat protection

Bakery,  
general hot  
handling.



100  
1

**GLUD-KW  
2.1.2.1.**

The split leather front with grain leather back, and a full fleeced liner, and a ribbed knit wrist

H/D cold working, cold stores.

**Cold  
Weather  
Rigger  
Glove**



120  
12

**Nordbo**

**NORB1  
1.2.2.3.**

**Cold  
Store  
Glove**

These comfortable cold store glove, are able to keep your hand warm and dry due to the polyester lining and fibrefill insulation for enhanced warmth in the coldest conditions.

Cold store duties,  
food packaging,  
warehouse work.



24  
1

The foam nitrile coated glove provides excellent dry and wet grip, when handling slightly oily or wet parts. The seamless knitted wrist and elasticated cuff provides a secure and comfortable fit, maximising dexterity and reduces hand fatigue.

Assembly work, metal stamping, automotive production, glass handling and many material handling applications.

**Best  
Seller**

**Flex  
SNBR**

**TTP060NBR  
4.5.4.2.**



108  
12



**SUPERTOUCH**

**Furniture  
Hide Rigger  
2.1.2.1.**

This rainbow grained furniture hide with a palmed liner and safety cuff, elastic tensioner's, striped cotton fabric and knuckle straps.

General handling,  
dry light agriculture,  
warehousing.



120  
12

**SUPERTOUCH**

**22734  
4.1.2.1.**

This double dip gauntlet can provide fantastic wet and dry grip due to their textured finish, which makes them ideal for industrial processing.

Industrial processing, refining, public utilities.

**Best  
Seller**

60  
12



**PVC Double  
Dip Gauntlet (35 cm)**

# Gloves - Cotton

BODYTECH 

DC91  
Stockinet  
Cotton


600



This glove is ideal for added warmth and protection whilst you work; the glove acts as a fantastic liner which makes them ideal for a whole host of tasks.

Hygiene rules,  
glove liner.

**Best Seller**

BODYTECH 

DC97  
Interlock  
Knit wrist  
Premium

600



This premium glove is thicker for added warmth and protection whilst you work; the glove acts as a fantastic liner which makes it ideal for a whole host of tasks.

Hygiene rules,  
glove liner.

**Best Seller**

BODYTECH 

BT77

Close knit  
lint free  
polyester  
glove

1000



This close knitted lint free polyester glove, with plain fingers and open cuffed, with raised back seams

Hygiene rules,  
valet, inspection.

BODYTECH 

BT76

Bleached  
white  
Cotton  
glove

480



**Best Seller**

This bleached white plaited nylon/ cotton fibre glove, with its enhanced dry heat protection, knit-wrist, flexible grip, and lint free

Utensil handling,  
kitchen, maintenance,  
hot handling, tyre  
manufacturing.

BODYTECH 

Forchette Glove

DC93  
Womens  
DC94  
Mens

600



This bleached white, close cotton knitted glove with forchette fingers, its open cuff and raised back seams

Hygiene rules,  
valet, inspection.

**Best Seller**

BODYTECH 

31004

Terry  
Cotton  
Mitten

72  
6



This cotton glove has a polyester padding, which protects you against general heat protection

Bakery,  
general hot  
handling.

BODYTECH 

DC96  
Cotton  
with PVC  
dots

240



This cotton glove has PVC dots to enhance grip. The rugged gloves are brilliant for jobs that involve a lot of general handling activities.

General handling,  
warehousing,  
agriculture, cargo  
handling.

**SUPERTOUCH**

26104

Seamless Nylon  
Micro dot  
Assembly  
Glove

120



The 100% cotton micro dot gloves are essential item for a whole host inspection and testing tasks, with a textured palm for added grip, these gloves are comfortable to wear all day long.

Inspection and  
testing.

BODYTECH 

DC99

**Best Seller**

120  
12



The thermal gloves offer you great contact cold insulation, without adding any unnecessary bulk. So if you frequently work in cold stores or chilled environments.

Cold working,  
cold stores,  
insulating liner.

**Ansell** Versatouch

78-103  
78-203  
(Dots)

144  
12



The thermal acrylic liner offers comfort and excellent thermal insulation. It offers protection against cuts and liquids for under either liquid or cut protective gloves.

Handling of frozen  
products, in  
refrigerated or chilled  
conditions,  
storage areas,  
transportation, under  
glove for meat/ fish  
processing.

# Cut Protection Gloves

**BODYTECH** 

## GLADIATOR

Code: GLO1

2.5.4.X  
Cut 5 Food Glove

1  
-



- Extended cuff for added protection
- High level of comfort and dexterity
- Ambidextrous
- Personal Owner Tag



### Rhino Light weight



Code: TTP405B  
2.5.4.X Cut 5 Food Glove

216  
24

**All Rhino gloves feature:**

- Maximum EN388 level 5 cut resistance
- Permanent anti-microbial component
- May be washed at up to 92°C
- Colour coded to prevent cross contamination
- Extended cuff for added protection
- High level of comfort and dexterity
- Ambidextrous



### Rhino Excel Medium weight



144  
24

Code: TTP407B  
4.5.4.X Cut 5 Food Glove



### Rhino Plus Heavy weight

144  
24

Code: TTP410B  
2.5.4.X Cut 5 Food Glove

**Ansell**

## VersaTouch

Code: 74-718

- Stainless steel (Liner material)
- Spandex (Liner material)
- Glass fiber (Liner material)
- Dyneema® (Liner material)

4.5.4.X

Blue. Sizes: 7,8,9,10,11 Length: 230-290mm

12  
2



# Chainmail



Manulutex



0FGCM.M.100.05

**GLOVE STIFFENER**  
Exclusive system to adjust glove to hand and improve the operator's dexterity.  
Size: Medium  
Colour: Blue

OGWO.130.\*0.000.00  
WILCO  
Glove without cuff



OGWO.130.\*0.200.00  
WILCO Glove with 20cm cuff.



Manulutex Chainmail gloves are 100% Stainless Steel and Ambidextrous.

Stainless steel spring system for closing.

Resistant to cleaning and disinfecting products.

Visual size identification with a colour tag.



OXMA160.12.056X075

**MAILLINOX Boning Apron**, reversible stainless steel. Upper part of apron equipped with four fixing points offering 2 operator adjustments. Resistant to cleaning and disinfecting products. Protection: Level 2. EN412 EN ISO 13998. Size: 56 x 75cm



OXFL170.12.055X080

**FLEXINOX Boning Apron** made of 100% stainless steel plates studded to make them detectable. Reversible. Very flexible. Resistant to cleaning and disinfecting products. Protection: Level 2 EN ISO 13998 Size: 55 x 80cm



OGWO.130.46.000.00



Shoulder protection Glove

(shown with Flexinox Boning Apron)

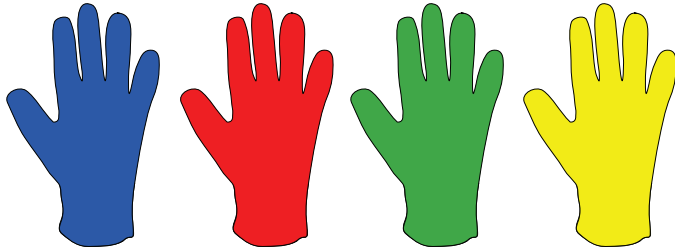


# Gloves: Disposable

## Powdered Vinyl



Colours available and Order Codes:



DC11 DC17 DC13 DC15

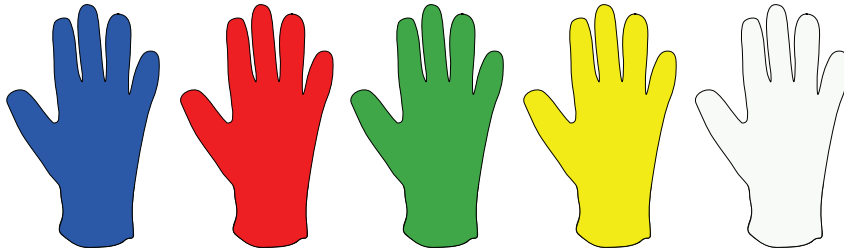
DC111 DC177 Bulk pack Option Available 2000



## Powder Free Vinyl



Colours available and Order Codes:



DC12 DC44 DC43 DC45 DC14 (CLEAR)

DISPOSABLE GLOVE  
WALL MOUNTING  
TRIPLE BOX DISPENSER

2 UNITS  
with  
Fixings

Code  
GDISP



## Latex Lightly Powdered



Colours available and Order Codes:

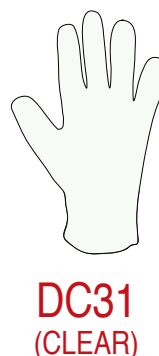


GD41 DC32 (CLEAR)

## Latex Powder Free



Colours available and Order Codes:



DC31 (CLEAR)

Also available:

**Ansell**

Conform+ Ansell Latex  
Powder Free  
Code: 69-150

# Gloves: Disposable

## Nitrile

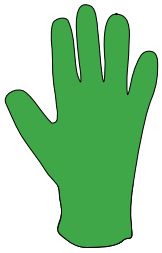


1000  
100

Colours available and Order Codes:



DC22



DC23



DC26



DC28



DC29

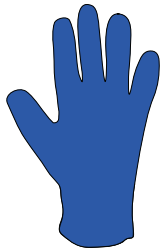
Economy Nitrile  
(Blue only)



BT22

## Nitrile Ansell

Colours available and Order Codes:



92-665



92-600

Touch  
n Tuff

1000  
100



## Nitrile Skytec®

Colour Teal

Teal



1000  
100



## Nitrile Best

N-Dex  
Nighthawk  
Defender

A super strong glove ideal for  
heavy duty use - Black Only

97 00PF

50





# Gloves: Disposable

## Diamond Grip

**BODYTECH**  **JC21DG**

**Disposable Nitrile Glove** with Unique **DIAMOND PATTERN GRIP SURFACE**

- **Extra Thick**
- **Extra Strong**
- **Extra Long** (300mm)

**Outshines** other gloves in performance!

500  
500

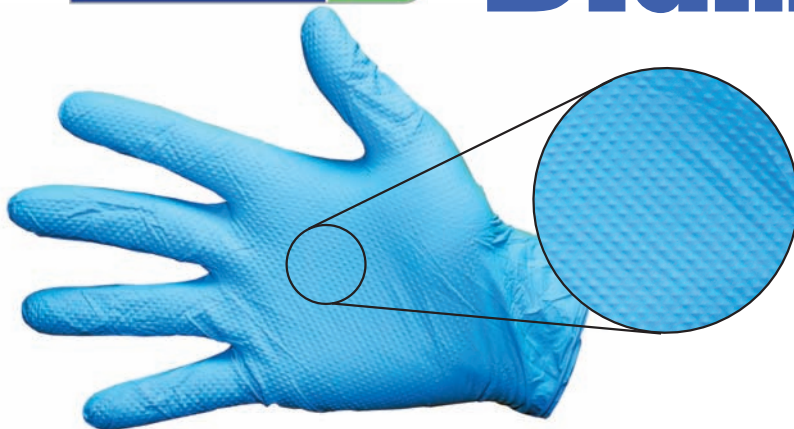
Exclusive Distribution from **PJD Safety Supplies**



Grip Detail

**BODYTECH** 

## Diamond Grip



**STANDARD Short Diamond Grip Glove** also available **DC26DG**

1000  
100

**BODYTECH** 

**JC21 Blue Nitrile X-tra Examination Glove**

- EXTRA THICK
- EXTRA STRONG
- EXTRA LONG

1000  
100

Best Seller



# Body Cover

## Mob Caps

Double elastication to ends



Metal Detectable Available

1000

Best Seller



MDPC11

Colours available and Order Codes:



PCBT11 PCBT12 PCBT13 PCBT15 PCBT14 PCBT17 PCBT16 PC18

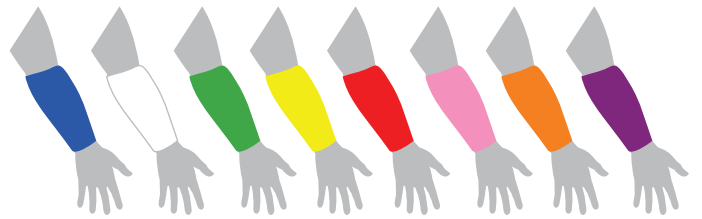
## Oversleeves

Disposable  
Elasticated Ends



Best Seller

1000  
0



PCBT21 PCBT22 PCBT23 PCBT25 PCBT24 PCBT26 PCBT27 PCBT28

## Aprons

on roll

Disposable

APRON DISPENSER

Code:

APRONDISP

on a roll dispenser



Best Seller



BT9Pr /BLU BT9PR /WH BT9PR /GR BT9PR /YEL BT9PR /RED BT9PR /OR BT9PR /PNK

1000  
200



BT20PR /BLU BT20PR /WH BT20PR /GR BT20PR /YEL BT20PR /RED BT20PR /PUR

1000  
200



250  
50

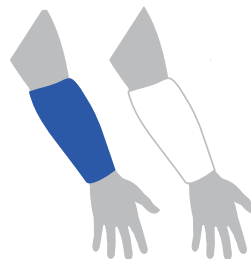
BT50PR /BLU



Protecting You personally...

## Oversleeves pvc

Elasticated Wrist



16111 16101

Best Seller

1000  
0



## Aprons flat pack

Best Seller

1000  
200



BT9PF /BLU BT9PF /WH BT9PF /GR BT9PF /YEL BT9PF /RED

# Body Cover

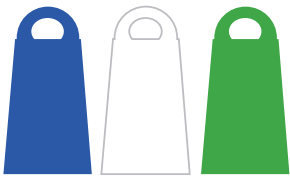
Special Order requirements upon request - minimum order quantity required

## Apron pvc/nylon

Best Seller

48"

10



APRON1 BLU   APRON1 WH   APRON1 GR



APRON1 YEL   APRON1 RED   APRON1 PB



## Apron Food Grade TPU

Best Seller

48"

10

TPU material



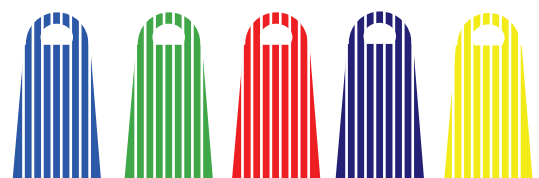
PCBT81 BLU   PCBT82 WH   PCBT83 GR   PCBT85 YEL   PCPT87 RED

## Apron Butchers Striped

Best Seller

48"

10



APRON3 BLU   APRON3 GR   APRON3 RED   APRON3 NAV   APRON3 YEL

# Colour Coding

## Colour Code Your Factory

Made easy with our NEW Colour Additions

### PINK DISPOSABLES

Nitrile Gloves



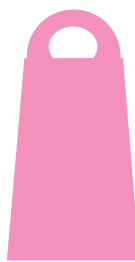
DC28

Oversleeves



PCBT26

Aprons



BT9PR/PINK

Mob Caps



PCBT16

### ORANGE DISPOSABLES

Nitrile Gloves



DC29

Oversleeves



PCBT27

Aprons



BT9PR/OR

Mob Caps



PCBT17

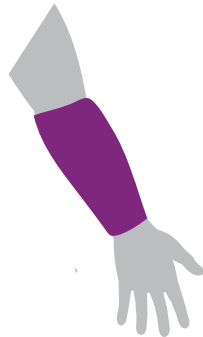
### PURPLE DISPOSABLES

Nitrile Gloves



DC26

Oversleeves



PCBT28

Aprons



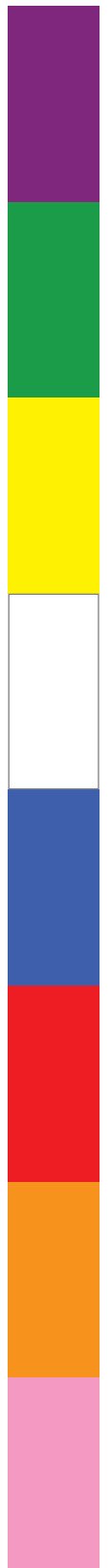
BT20PR/PUR

Mob Caps



PC18

Our current colour selection as per colour bar: Please contact us for further details



# Body Cover

## Beard Cover



Best Seller

1000



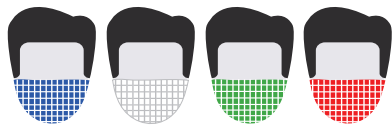
PL61 PL62 PL63 PL64 PL65

## Beard Net



Best Seller

36



2876 2876 2876 2876  
BLU WH GR RED

## Trilby Hat



Code  
G81

Unit  
1

## Hair Net



Double elasticsation

100

BLUE (Metal Free)  
WWE00/CS1SB

Best Seller

Fine Mesh (Detectable)  
WMB00/CS1SB/BLU



6471 6471 6471 2876 2876 2876  
BLU WH GR YEL RED BROWN

Standard Detectable



6471 6471  
BLU WH

## Balaclavas

### Disposable



Best Seller

1000



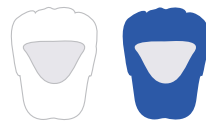
PC94 PC92 159ST PC91  
RED WT GR BLU

### Washable



Best Seller

10



12074B 12074W



MEYED  
B11WH (Detectable)

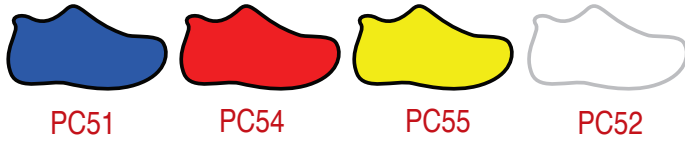
# Body Cover

## Overshoes

Compressed polythene  
Elasticated top

**Best Seller**

1000



PC51

PC54

PC55

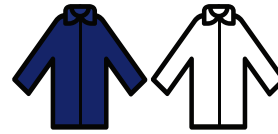
PC52

## PVC Coats

Disposable  
Coats  
Individually  
Packed

**Best Seller**

500



PC72

PC71



## Deluxe Overshoes



DF02/BLU

DF02/WH

## Overboots

25

Elasticated Overboots

260562

Wellington Overboots

EMN032



## Polyprop Coats

50gsm non woven  
polypropylene  
Individually wrapped

Size: M - 2XL

**Best Seller**

500



PCBT36

PCBT32

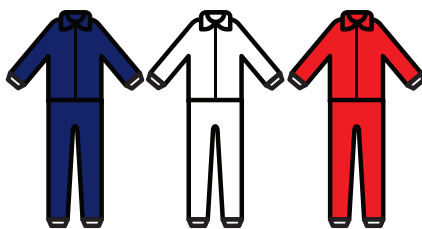
PCBT34

PCBT35

PCBT33



## Coverall



PCBT48

PCBT42

PCBT47

**Best Seller**

50

Light protection from dirt  
and grease  
100% polypropylene  
Elasticated cuffs

Size: M - 2XL

# Body Cover

## Tyvek Coverall

### Classic Xpert Model CHF5

Elasticated facial opening  
External stitched seams  
Elasticated waist  
Elasticated cuffs and ankles  
Zipper with protective flap  
made of TYVEK®  
Type 5 and 6

**TYBS-W**

### TYVEK OVERSLEEVES

With elasticated ends

**TYOS01**

### TYVEK HOOD

**TYH**

### TYVEK OVERSHOES

40cm Disposable

**TYOVS**



## Coverall

Economy Type 5/6 **PCBT72**

Deluxe Type 5/6 **PCBT73A**



# Clothing

For the everyday conditions that we are subject to, be it cold, wet, wind . . . we have the clothing that will give you maximum comfort and protection here at PJD Safety Supplies.

Employee comfort and safety is essential and we seek to provide you with the correct and appropriate work-wear for whatever you may be doing or wherever you may be.

**We also provide a service where your company name or logo can be branded onto the clothes . . .**



## EMBROIDERY

Our service offers embroidery on any garment from our clothing range. This is the process of taking your design, or logo and generating a stitched design to add to your garment or item. Usually we embroider logos, names or motifs onto any area of the garment. Very durable - would normally outlast garment and can be industrial laundered. Embroidery is a great way to depict your brand image within your corporate clothing.



## HEAT SEALING

Is a method that bonds to your garment and sits completely flat. Highlights the small details of an image and is often used on work-wear such as shirts and blouses.



## SCREEN PRINTING

Is ideal for large quantity orders, because there is a short turn around time enabling us to meet strict deadlines.



## MAN PACKING

Some customers require clothing for individuals which come packed separately and in their own personal packages.



## WEAR THE DIFFERENCE

At Snickers Workwear we only have one thing in mind: to develop workwear that will truly help you do a better job. That's how it all started more than 40 years ago, when we revolutionised the industry with modern workwear based on the real needs of skilled craftsmen who have to be able to rely on their gear. Find out more at [www.snickersworkwear.ie](http://www.snickersworkwear.ie)



### 3214C canvas+T rousers

Rugged heavy duty canvas fabric which is extremely comfortable. Kneepad pockets, Cordura® reinforcements at the knees, holster pockets and cuffs for extra reinforcements.

- Advanced cut with Twisted Leg™ design and Snickers Workwear Gusset™ in crotch for outstanding working comfort with every move
- Tough Cordura® reinforcements at the knees and inside the holster pockets for extra durability
- Kneepad pockets designed for the KneeGuard™ positioning system for superior knee protection
- Easy-to-access leg cargo pocket with separate mobile phone compartment and four pen/tool compartments
- Smart ruler pocket design with loose front corner for improved functionality and freedom of movement

**Material:** Canvas+, 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester. 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>. Featuring 100% Cordura®-Polyamide reinforcements.

**Sizes:** 42-62, 84-120, 144-160, 184-204, 248-256



### 2815L logo Hoodie

Hood on or hood off. It's up to you in this hardworking hoodie made in heavy and durable yet soft and comfortable fabric. Features thumb grip which holds the cuff in position.

**Material:** Comfortable, durable fabric in 80% Cotton and 20% Polyester, 330g /m<sup>2</sup>. Pre-washed.

**Sizes:** XS-XXXL



### 1128Cr craftsman's Winter Jacket, Rip Stop

For everyday on-the-job warmth, wear this Rip Stop winter jacket in ergonomic and contemporary design. Water repellent outside, cosy lined inside. Comfortable, reliable and affordable.

**Material:** 100% Polyester Rip Stop, 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>. Water resistant. Quilt lining.

**Sizes:** XS-XXXL



### 3212 DuraTwill Craftsman Trousers

Extremely hard wearing, dirt repellent DuraTwill fabric. Soft cotton on the inside for extra comfort. Kneepad pockets with Cordura® reinforcements, holster pockets and cuffs for extra reinforcements.

**Material:** DuraTwill, 52% Cotton, 48% Polyamide. 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>. Featuring 100% Cordura®-Polyamide reinforcements.

**Sizes:** 42-62, 84-120, 144-160, 184-204, 248-256



## Jackets

Best Seller



Navy/Navy 081    Black/Ash 82G    DK Green 4X5



Royal/Navy 90F    Red/Navy 7Y6



Seal Grey/Black 5R2



Burgundy 173



**DOVER**  
**Fleece Lined Jacket**  
**TRW297**

Waterproof Hydrafort 5000 polyester fabric.  
220 series anti-pill Symmetry fleece lined body.

Fleece lined collar.  
Windproof fabric.

Thermo-Guard insulation sleeves.  
Taped Seams.

**FEATURES:**

Concealed hood with adjuster.  
Stormflap with hook and loop.

Adjustable cuffs.

2 lower zipped pockets.

Inner patch security pocket

Concealed zip entrance in lining for embroidery access

Sizes XS-XXXXL

(EU 46-64)

Quantity per carton 8

**new**

**TYLER**  
**Bodywarmer**  
**TRA810**

Quilted water repellent micro popin.

Thermo-Guard Insulation.

Polyester taffeta lining

**SPECIAL FEATURES**  
2 lower patch pockets with side hand warmer entry.

Back vents with stud fastening.

Internal side seam zipped embroidery access.

Sizes XS-XXXXL  
(EU 48-62)

Quantity per carton 12

Colours

Black 800

Navy 540



**new**

**TARAH**  
**Bodywarmer**  
**TRA811**

Quilted water repellent micro popin.

Thermo-Guard Insulation.

Polyester taffeta lining

**SPECIAL FEATURES**

2 lower patch pockets with side hand warmer entry.

Back vents with stud fastening.

Internal side seam zipped embroidery access.

Sizes 8 - 20  
(EU 34 -46)

Quantity per carton 12

Colours

Black 800

Navy 540



### Jackets

#### CLASSIC SHELL Waterproof Jacket TRW470

Waterproof Hydrafort 5000 peached polyester fabric.  
Polyester taffeta lining to the body.  
Critical seam taping.  
SPECIAL FEATURES  
Concealed hood with adjuster.  
Internal pocket.  
Adjustable cuffs.  
2 lower zipped pockets.  
Hook and loop fastening at hem for embroidery access.  
Sizes XS-XXXL (EU 48-62)  
Quantity per carton 16  
Colours

Navy	540
Black	800
Classic Red	42D



#### GIBSON III

#### Men's Interactive Jacket TRW446

Waterproof Hydrafort 5000 peached polyester fabric.  
Windproof fabric.  
Mesh lined upper body.  
Taped seams.  
SPECIAL FEATURES  
Interactive.  
Concealed hood.  
Stormflap with hook and loop fastening.  
Adjustable cuffs.  
Inside map pocket.  
2 zipped lower pockets.  
Adjustable shockcord hem.  
Concealed zip entrance in lining for embroidery access.  
Sizes XS-XXXL (EU 48-62)  
Quantity per carton 16  
Colours

Navy	540
Black	800
Bottle Green	24X

Navy 540  
Black 800  
Bottle Green 24X

#### GIBSON III

#### Women's Interactive Jacket TRW454

Waterproof Hydrafort 5000 peached polyester fabric.  
Windproof fabric.  
Mesh lined upper body.  
Taped seams.  
SPECIAL FEATURES  
Interactive.  
Concealed hood.  
Stormflap with hook and loop fastening.  
Adjustable cuffs.  
Inside map pocket.  
2 zipped lower pockets.  
Adjustable shockcord hem.  
Concealed zip entrance in lining for embroidery access.  
Sizes 10-20 (EU 36-46)  
Quantity per carton 16  
Colours

Navy	540
Black	800
Bottle Green	24X



Shaped  
>FIT<

#### CAVALCADE

#### Overhead Jacket TRW450

Waterproof & breathable Isotex 5000 heavy duty 150D textured polyester taslan.  
Durable water repellent finish.  
Wind Resistant.  
Taped Seams.  
SPECIAL FEATURES  
Reflective taping on chest pocket.  
Multi pockets.  
1 large pocket to chest.  
Grown on hood.  
Half zip style.  
Chunky zipper.  
Sizes  
S - XXXL  
(EU 48-62)  
Quantity per carton 8

Colour  
Black 800



## Soft Shell



← REID  
Softshell  
TRA654

Best Seller

**SOFTSHELL** WATER REPELLENT

### Fabric Information

- Warm backed woven stretch Softshell fabric
- Durable water repellent finish
- Wind resistant
- Super soft handle
- Quick drying
- Lightweight and easy to wear

### Special Features

- 2 zipped lower pockets
- Adjustable shockcord hem

Sizes S-XXXXL (EU 48-64)

Quantity per carton 16



### Colours

1. Black	800
2. Navy	540

## GROUNDFORT

Softshell  
TRA664

High pile backed Softshell. →  
ATL durable water repellent finish.  
Quick drying.  
SPECIAL FEATURES  
Highly windproof.  
Adjustable shockcord hem.  
Adjustable cuffs.  
2 zipped lower and 1 zipped chest pocket

Sizes S - XXL  
(EU 38-62)  
Quantity per carton 12

Colour  
Black 800



REGATTA  
**HARD WEAR**

## Soft Shell

### UPROAR Inteactive Softshell

#### Fabric Information

- Warm backed woven stretch Softshell fabric
- Durable water repellent finish
- Wind resistant
- Super soft handle
- Quick drying fabric
- Lightweight and easy to wear

#### Special Features

- Interactive
- 2 zipped lower pockets
- Adjustable shockcord hem (men's only)
- Shaped fit (women's only)

**Best Seller**



#### Men's Colours

1. Navy/Navy	081
2. Black/Seal Grey	28P
3. Royal/Seal Grey	520
4. Classic Red/Seal Grey	42F
5. 2 Tone Classic Red/Seal Grey	9KV
6. 2 Tone Black/Seal Grey	8NK
7. All Black	00F
8. Seal Grey/Seal Grey	038

#### Women's Colours

1. Navy/Navy	081
2. Blueskies/Vapour	7US
3. Black/Seal Grey	28P
4. Classic Red /Seal Grey	42F
5. All Black	00F

#### Men's

Sizes S-XXXL (EU 48-62)  
XXXXL in Navy and Black only

Quantity per carton 16

#### Women's

Sizes 10-20 (EU 36-46)  
Quantity per carton 16

**SOFTSHELL**



#### Men's



#### Women's



← Octagon

← Uproar



### OCTAGON 3-Layer Membrane Softshell

#### Fabric Information

- Warm backed woven Softshell XPT waterproof and breathable
- 3 layer membrane fabric
- Wind resistant membrane fabric
- Atl durable water repellent finish

#### Special Features

- Inner zip guard
- 2 zipped lower and 1 chest pocket
- Adjustable shockcord hem
- Shaped fit (women's only)

#### Men's Colours

1. Navy	540
2. Black	800
3. Classic Red	42D
4. All Black	00F

#### Women's Colours

1. Navy	540
2. Classic Red	42D
3. All Black	00F

#### Men's

Sizes S-XXXXL (EU 48-64)  
Quantity per carton 16

#### Women's

Sizes 10-20 (EU 36-46)  
Quantity per carton 16

TRA656 Men  
TRA663 Women



#### Men's



#### Women's



## Fleece

### BARRICADE

300 Fleece TRF553



Best Seller 

#### Fabric Information

- 300 series anti-pill Symmetry fleece

#### Special Features

- Fleece cuffs
- 2 zipped lower pockets

Sizes S-XXXXL (EU 48-64)

Quantity per carton 16

#### Colours

1. Dk Navy	54B
2. Black	800
3. Seal Grey	038
4. Bottle Green	24X
5. Classic Red	42D
6. Royal Blue	520



### TEMPERED Fleece TRF571

100% polyester knit effect. Polyamide overlay wear zones. special features: Zipped chest pocket. 2 lower zipped pockets. Adjustable shockcord hem.

Sizes S - XXXL (EU 46-62) Quantity per carton 16

#### Colours

Black	800
Iron	7NV



### INTERCELL Fleece TRF559



280 series 2 side anti pill finish Symmetry fleece. 100% polyester grid fleece. Taslan overlay wear zones. SPECIAL FEATURES: Side split hem. Half zip style.

Sizes S - XXXL (EU 46-62) Quantity per carton 16

#### Colour

Black 800



## Body Warmers

### MICRO Fleece Bodywarmer TRA801

210 series Microfleece.  
Layer Lite Fabric Technology.

**SPECIAL FEATURES:**  
2 zipped lower pockets.

Sizes S - XXXL  
(EU 48-62)  
Quantity per carton 16

Colour  
Dark Navy **54B**  
Black **800**  
Classic Red **42D**



#### Fabric Information

- 100% polyester ripstop with PU coating
- Taffeta lining
- Warm scrim pocket lining
- Thermo-Guard insulation

#### Special Features

- 2 lower patch pockets with side hand warmer entry
- 2 additional lower zipped pockets
- Mobile phone and pen pocket
- 1 zipped chest pocket
- Internal zipped embroidery access
- Internal pocket

Sizes S-XXXL (EU 48-62)  
Quantity per carton 12



#### Colours

- |                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| 1. Black        | 800 |
| 2. Navy         | 540 |
| 3. Bottle Green | 24X |

### STELLAR

Ripstop  
Bodywarmer  
TRA803



### FLUX Softshell Bodywarmer Men's TRA788 Women's TRA790

#### Fabric Information

- Warm backed woven stretch Softshell fabric
- Wind resistant
- Durable water repellent finish
- Super soft handle
- Quick drying fabric
- Lightweight and easy to wear

#### Special Features

- 2 zipped lower pockets and 1 zipped chest pocket
- Adjustable shockcord hem (men's only)
- Shaped fit (women's only)

#### Men's Colours

- |                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| 1. Black/Seal Grey         | 28P |
| 2. Navy/Navy               | 081 |
| 3. Firebrick/Seal Grey     | 4L3 |
| • 4. Classic Red/Seal Grey | 42D |
| • 5. Seal Grey/Seal Grey   | 038 |

#### Women's Colours

- |                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| 1. Black/Seal Grey         | 28P |
| 2. Navy/Navy               | 081 |
| 3. Blueskies/Vapour        | 4Y4 |
| • 4. Classic Red/Seal Grey | 42D |

#### Men's

Sizes S-XXXL (EU 48-62)  
Quantity per carton 16

#### Women's

Sizes 10-20 (EU 36-46)  
Quantity per carton 16



#### Men's



#### Women's



## Trousers

### WORKLINE

Trousers **TRJ336**



Hardwearing polycotton fabric.  
Fabric weight 320gsm.  
Durazone 300gsm polyamide reinforcements for added strength and durability.  
Durable water repellent finish.

#### SPECIAL FEATURES

Holster pockets at waist - fold away when not in use.  
Multi-function tool and mobile phone pockets to legs.  
Reflective piping to the rear of legs.  
Knee pad pockets.  
Compatible with Regatta kneepad.

Sizes: 28" - 46" (EU 42-68)

Available in 3 lengths:

Short 29" Reg 31" Long 33"

#### Colours

Black

Mid-Brown/Black

Iron/Black

800

1JG

6QQ



### ↑ CULLMAN

Multi-pocket Work Trousers **TRJ339**

Polycotton twill fabric.  
Durable water repellent finish.  
Fabric weight 240gsm.

#### SPECIAL FEATURES

Knee pad pockets  
Compatible with Regatta kneepad.  
Belt loops.  
Multi zipped pockets to the front.  
Right leg patch pocket with welt entry.  
2 zipped back pockets.

Sizes: 28" - 46" (EU 42-68)

Available in 3 lengths:

Short 29" Reg 31" Long 33"

#### Colours

Black

Navy

800

540





## Accessories

### THINSULATE

Acrylic Hat **TRC320** →

Acrylic with Thinsulate lining.  
Single size.  
Quantity per carton 96

Colours	
Navy	<b>540</b>
Black	<b>800</b>
Classic Red	<b>91N</b>
Moss	<b>391</b>



### BELT

With Stretch **TRP101**

Polypropylene Elastane.  
Compatible with Regatta workwear trousers.  
Stretch belt for maximum comfort.  
Fully adjustable.  
Lightweight and durable.  
Regatta branded snap lock buckle

Sizes: 6-11 (EU 39-45)  
Colour: Black **800**  
Quantity per case 60

### WORKWEAR SOCK

3 Pack **RMH003**

68% cotton, 16% Acrylic, 14% Polyester, 2% elastane.  
**SPECIAL FEATURES**  
3 pair pack.  
Hardwearing loopstitch design.  
Ribbed ankle cuff for extra support.  
Cushioned loopstitch heel and toe.  
Flat toe seam for comfort.

Sizes: 6-11 (EU 39-45)

Colour: Black **800**  
Quantity per case 48

### BEANIE

Fleece Lined Squarepoint **TRC323**

100% Acrylic. Thermal Balance Plus microfleece lining.  
Sizes: S/M, L/XL Colour: Black **800**  
Quantity per case 96



### KNEE PAD

**TRP100**

EVA Foam: Ethylene and vinyl acetate.  
Strong, hardwearing and flexible.  
Lightweight and durable.  
**SPECIAL FEATURES**  
Protective cushioned kneepads.  
Ergonomic design for advanced comfort and fit.  
Compatible with Regatta workwear trousers.

Single size  
Colour: Black **800**  
Quantity per case 60 pairs





## Fleece/Bodywarmers Hoodies

Raegan →

Code: **DT4001**  
Raegan Knit



Zip guard  
Inner fleece lining for warmth  
Fabric: 100% polyester, 430gsm  
Available Sizes: Small, Medium, Large, XLrge, XXLge, XXXLg  
Colour: Grey



Professional Combat Bodywarmer ↓

Code: **BW11025**

Zip front with velcro fastened storm flap  
Mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening  
Pen Pocket, Zipped chest pocket  
Two zipped pockets, Zipped embroidery access  
Tail hem, Yarn dyed check lining  
Two lower double entry velcro fastened pockets  
Internal chest pocket with velcro fastening  
Fabric: Outer fabric 65% polyester, 35% cotton twill with water repellent finish, 166sgm  
Inner lining: 100% brushed cotton yarn dyed check  
Available Sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL, (XXXL Navy & Olive ONLY)  
Colours: Black, Navy, Olive Green



Elmwood Hoody

Code: **SH11900**

Internal collar for added comfort  
Adjustable hood  
Side access pockets  
Ribbed cuffs and hem  
Fabric: Solid colours 80% cotton, 20% polyester, 330gsm  
Marl colours 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 330gsm  
Available Sizes: Medium, Large, XLrge, XXLge, XXXLg  
Colour: Grey Marl, Black



Tundra Gilet

Code: **DT7000**  
Fleece lined gilet

Thick padding  
Two lower zipped pockets  
Nylon rip stop outer fabric  
Contrast blue lining  
Fabric: 100% Nylon rip stop outer, 100gsm  
Lining 100% polyester anti piling micro fleece, 200gsm  
Padding 100% polyester, 400gsm  
Available Sizes: M, L, XL, XXL  
Colour: Black/Grey

**HARD WORKING  
HARD WEARING  
SINCE 1922**



## Trousers



### Eisenhower Multi-pocket Trousers

**Best Seller**

Code: **EH26800**  
Eisenhower Trousers  
Short, Reg and Tall

Cordura external knee pad pouches and hem guard  
Holster pockets  
Bottom loading knee pad pockets  
Hammer loop  
Ruler pocket  
Fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, 300gsm  
Available Sizes  
Waist 30" - 44" Leg S 30", R 32", T 34"  
Colours: Black, Grey, Khaki, Navy, Olive Green



### Industry 300 Bib & Brace

Code: **IN30040**  
Industry 300 Two Tone Bib And Brace

Elasticated waist and back  
Hammer loop  
External kneepad pouches  
2 sidepockets  
2 back pockets with bellow  
2 cargo pockets, with mobile phone pocket to the right  
Button adjustable waist  
Double ruler pocket  
YKK branded zipper  
70 bartacks  
Fabric: 65% polyester 35% cotton 300 gsm  
Available Sizes  
Short: Waist 34" - 44"  
Leg 29" - 31"- Regular:  
Waist 30" - 48" Leg 30" - 34"  
Tall: Waist 30" - 38"  
Leg 32" - 35"  
Colours: Black/Black, Green/Black, Grey/Black, Khaki/Black, Navy/Royal, Royal Navy

### Redhawk Super Work Trousers

Code: **WD884**  
Super Redhawk Trs Sht, Reg

Key Fob on Waistband  
Button and YKK Zip Fastening  
Cargo Style Pocket with Button Fastening  
Two Front Pockets  
Two Rear Pockets with Buttoned Flap Closure  
Hammer Loop on Right Leg  
Rule Pocket on Left Leg  
External Knee Pad Pouches  
Triple Stitched Seam Detailing  
Fabric: 65% Polyester 35% Cotton 260gsm  
Available Sizes  
Waist 28" - 48", Leg S 30", R 32", T 34"  
Colours: Black, Grey, Navy, Khaki, Olive



### Redhawk Mens Action Trousers

Code: **WD814**  
Redhawk Action Trs Regular

Button and zip fastening  
Zipped hand pockets  
One zipped thigh pocket  
Two zipped back pockets  
External knee pad pouches  
Fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 260gsm  
Available Sizes  
Waist 30" - 48", Leg S 30", R 32", T 34"  
Colours: Black, Grey, Navy





## Coveralls

### Redhawk Zip Front Coverall

Code: **WD4839**



**Best Seller**

- Two way metal zip front with studded over placket
- Two zipped chest pockets. Tool pocket. Rule pocket
- Two swing pockets with side access
- Double pencil pocket on sleeve
- Full back elasticsation and an action back
- Two large back patch pockets, one zipped
- Knee pad pockets
- Fabric: 65% Polyester 35% Cotton 260gsm
- Available Sizes
- Chest 36" - 54" Leg R 30", T 32",
- Chest 36" - 58" Leg R 30" (Navy ONLY),
- Chest 36" - 60" Leg T 32" (Navy & Royal ONLY)
- Colours: Black, Bottle Green, Grey, Lincoln Green, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal, White

**Junior Version**  
Just like Dad's!

### Junior Zip Front Coverall



- Code: **WD4839J**
- Full back elasticsation
- Action back
- Two way metal zip front with studded over placket
- Tunnel waistband
- Two large back pockets, one zipped
- Rule pocket on right leg
- Two swing pockets with side access
- Pencil pocket on left sleeve
- Two zipped chest pockets
- Fabric: 65% Polyester 35% Cotton 260gsm
- Available Sizes:
- Chest 24" - 34"
- Colours: Red, Royal

### Pyrovatex® Coverall



EN ISO 11612: 2008 (A1 B1 C1)

Code: **FR5402**

**Newly designed Pyrovatex® treated 350gsm coverall offering maximum protection against heat and flame.**

- Flame-retardant Nordic style reflective tape for enhanced visibility.
- Extended collar for additional vulnerable neck/throat protection.



- Generous action back for ease of movement.
- Reinforced construction with feldlock triple stitching to major seams and bar-tacks to stress points.
- Side access pockets allowing entry to undergarments.
- 2 back pockets flexible rule pocket with new safety gusset feature.
- High quality and long lasting, two way YKK zips.
- Fabric: 100% Cotton with Pyrovatex® FR treatment, 350gsm
- Available Sizes
- Leg R 31" Waist 36" - 60"
- Leg T 33" Waist 36" - 60"

**Colours:**  
**Red, Royal, Orange, Navy**



## Coveralls



**Redhawk Economy Stud Front Coverall**

Code: **WD4819R**  
Concealed stud front

Two swing pockets with side access  
Pen pocket on sleeve  
Two chest pockets with studded flaps  
One back patch pocket  
One rule pocket  
Full back elasticated waistband  
Fabric: 65% Polyester 35% Cotton  
200gsm  
Available Sizes:  
S, M, L, XL, XXL  
Colours: Lincoln Green, Navy, Royal



## Dickies Deluxe Coverall

Code: **WD4879R**  
Reinforced stress points



Concealed heavy duty two way YKK brass zip  
Reinforced turnback cuffs with stud closure  
Hammer loop on left leg  
Action back  
Side elastication with tunnel waistband and studded neck closure  
Two zipped chest pockets  
Two mitred back pockets, one zipped  
Pencil pocket  
Side swing pockets, lined with sail cloth and side access  
Fabric: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 280 gsm with Teflon Coating  
Available Sizes:  
S, M, L, XL, XXL  
Colours: Navy, Orange, Royal



Warm quilted lining for cold weather comfort

## Painters Workwear

### Painters Bib and Brace



Code: **WD650**  
Deep front pouch pocket  
Angled chest pocket  
One back patch pocket, Rule pocket  
Adjustable straps with snap fasteners  
Knee pad pouches to fit Dickies knee pads  
Fabric 100% cotton, 245gsm  
Available Sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL  
Colour: White



### Painters Trousers

Code: **WD824**  
Two front pockets and one back pocket, Belt loops, Zip fly front  
Knee pad pouches to fit Dickies knee pads  
Fabric: 100% cotton, 245gsm  
Available Sizes:  
Waist 30" - 44" Leg 32"  
Colour: White





## Farm & Country



**new**

### Hereford

Code:  
**AG2000**  
Hereford fleece



**new**



Funnel neck  
Diamond quilted shoulder pads  
Fabric: 100% polyester microfleece  
320gsm  
Available Sizes:  
Small, Medium, Large, XLrge, XXLge, XXXLg, XXXXL  
Colour: Dark Moss

### Winterbourne ↑

Code:  
**AG4000**  
Winterbourne lined jacket

Full length zip with zip guard  
Fabric: 100% brushed polyester  
430gsm  
Available Sizes:  
Small, Medium, Large, XLrge, XXLge, XXXLg, XXXXL  
Colour: Brown



**new**

### Arbour

Code:  
**AG1000**  
Arbour quilted bodywarmer

60gsm padding  
Diamond quilted design  
Canvas shoulder panels  
Fabric: 100% polyester  
Available Sizes:  
Small, Medium, Large, XLrge, XXLge, XXXLg, XXXXL  
Colour: Dark Moss



### Adalson ↑

**new**

Code:  
**AG1500**  
Adalson Soft Shell Body Warmer

Full length zip with zip guard  
Adjustable hem  
Fabric: 94% polyester 6% elastane bonded with fleece 280gsm  
Available Sizes:  
Small, Medium, Large, XLrge, XXLge, XXXLg, XXXXL  
Colour: Trekking Green



## Farm & Country



Blue



### Bradbury

Code: **AG7000**

#### Bradbury Summer Check Shirt

Lightweight summer check shirt  
Button down collar  
Fabric: 60% cotton  
40% polyester 100gsm  
Available Sizes  
Small, Medium,  
Large, XLrge, XXLge



Navy

Brown



Blue



### Hampton

Code: **AG7504**

#### Hampton Check Shirt

Soft hand feel  
Adjustable cuffs  
Fabric: 65% polyester  
35% cotton 120gsm  
Available Sizes  
Small, Medium, Large,  
XLrge, XXLge, XXXLg



Green

### Portland Shirt

Code:

**SH5000**

#### Padded for warmth

Polar fleece for comfort  
Press down pearlised studs

Side access pocket to be added to enable customers to access under garments

Fabric: 100% Polyester polar fleece, 220gsm

Lining 100% polyester  
Padding 100% polyester, 120gsm

Available Sizes

S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL



Green



Blue

### Marston

Code: **AG5000**

#### Marston lined trouser

Brushed polyester lining  
Wide belt loops  
Concealed fastening

Back jet pocket

Fabric: 65% polyester

35% cotton

260gsm

Available Sizes

Leg R 31" Waist 30" - 48"

Leg T 33" Waist 30" - 48"

Colours:

Dark Moss, Insignia Blue



### Dickies Stonewashed Work Jeans

Code:

**WD1693**

Metal zip fly front with metal button closure  
Riveted at stress points  
Fabric: 100% Cotton Indigo denim, 13.75oz  
Available Sizes  
Leg S 29", R 31", T 33",  
Waist 30" - 44"  
Colour: Blue



### Boston Jean

Code:

**WD1000**

5 Pocket western styling  
YKK zip front  
Fabric: 100% Cotton washed denim, 12oz  
Available Sizes  
Leg S 30", Leg R 32", Leg T 34",  
Waist 30" - 44"  
Colour: Denim Blue





## Work Jacket | MASCOT® Tulsa

65% polyester/35% cotton - 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

Size: XS-4XL

Triple stitched seams on sleeves, shoulders and at the sides. Extended back. Reflectors.

dark navy 10109-154-010

black 10109-154-09

dark anthracite 10109-154-18



## Pilot Jacket | MASCOT® Alaska

60% cotton/40% nylon - 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>

Size: XS-5XL

Water-repellent. Pile lining in body.

navy

00516-620-01

red

00516-620-02

green

00516-620-03

white

00516-620-06

black

00516-620-09

royal

00516-620-11



**Best Seller**



## Pilot Jacket | MASCOT® Columbus

100% polyester - 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>

Size: XS-5XL

Breathable, windproof and water-repellent. Lining of quilt and quilted fleece. Extended back. Fastening with zip, storm flap and hidden press studs.

dark navy 10135-194-010

black 10135-194-09

royal 10135-194-11

dark anthracite 10135-194-18







## Trousers Houston

65% polyester/35% cotton  
260 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
Leg length and size:  
76 cm: C 44-C 60  
82 cm: C 42-C 66  
90 cm: C 42-C 66  
Triple stitched seams at leg and crotch. Adjustable polyester knee pad pockets with flap and top access. Reinforced ruler pocket. Thigh pocket with flap and hidden press studs. Back pockets with reinforcement.

dark navy **10170-154-010**  
black **10170-154-09**  
dk. anthracite **10170-154-18**

Triple Seams  
Ergonomic Fit  
Knee Pad Pocket  
Reflectors



## Trousers Pasadena

65% polyester/35% cotton  
245 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
Leg length and size:  
76 cm: C 46-C 62  
82 cm: C 42-C 72  
90 cm: C 46-C 62  
Light fabric. Triple stitched seams at leg and crotch. Internal kneepad pockets.

navy **07479-330-01**  
black **07479-330-09**  
anthracite **07479-330-888**

Light Weight  
Triple Seams  
Knee Pad Pocket



## Craftsmen's Trousers Ronda

65% polyester/35% cotton  
260 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
Leg length and size:  
76 cm: C 46-C57  
82 cm: C 42-C 68  
90 cm: C 46-C 62  
Double and triple stitched seams on leg and crotch. Adjustable Cordura fabric knee pad pockets with flap and top access. Cordura fabric reinforced ruler pocket. Reinforced holster pockets, extra pockets and straps for tools

navy **08131-010-01**  
khaki **08131-010-05**  
white **08131-010-06**  
black **08131-010-09**  
anthracite **08131-010-888**

Triple Seams  
Ergonomic Fit  
Holster Pocket  
Knee Pad Pocket  
Reflectors



## Trousers Grafton

65% polyester/35% cotton  
310 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
Leg length and size:  
76 cm: C 42-C 72  
82 cm: C 42-C 72  
90 cm: C 42-C 72

Triple stitched seams at leg and crotch. Back pockets with reinforcement. Reinforced ruler pocket.

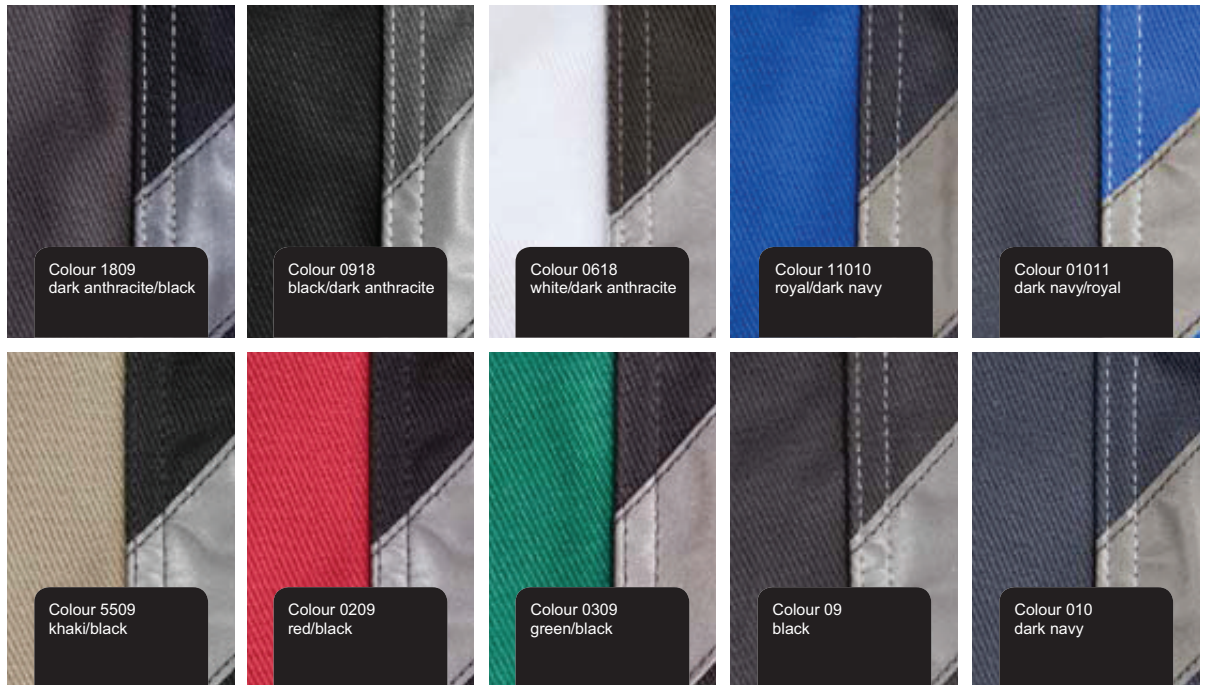
navy **00299-430-01**  
black **00299-430-09**

Triple Seams



# UNIQUE

Two-tone workwear in a whole new way. MASCOT® UNIQUE is stylish, smart and perfectly fitted for an active day's work. Durable workwear made of Tencel® fabric. Eight two-colour combinations and two single-colour variants – with infinite combination possibilities. Suited for industrial washing (certified to EN ISO 15797). High UV protection and Oeko-Tex certification.



## Softshell Jacket | MASCOT® Dresden

100% polyester - 305 g/m<sup>2</sup>

Size: XS-4XL

Breathable, windproof and water-repellent. Fastening with zip and internal storm flap. Formed cut sleeves. Adjustable elastic drawstring at waist.

red/black	12002-149-0209
green/black	12002-149-0309
white/dark anthracite	12002-149-0618
khaki/black	12002-149-5509
royal/dark navy	12002-149-11010
dark anthracite/black	12002-149-1809
dark navy	12102-149-010
black	12102-149-09





## Work Jacket | MASCOT® Fulda

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>

Size: XS-4XL

Triple stitched seams on sleeves and at the sides. Fastening with zip, storm flap and hidden press studs. Extended back. Easy access to integrated phone pocket inside the breast pocket.

red/black  
green/black  
white/dark anthracite  
royal/dark navy  
dark anthracite/black  
khaki/black

12209-442-0209  
12209-442-0309  
12209-442-0618  
12209-442-11010  
12209-442-1809  
12209-442-5509



## Pilot Jacket | MASCOT® Frankfurt

100% polyester - 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>

Size: XS-4XL

Breathable, wind and waterproof. Lining of quilted fleece. Fastening with zip and storm flap with press studs. Detachable lined hood with adjustable drawstring.

red/black  
green/black  
white/dark anthracite  
dark anthracite/black  
khaki/black  
royal/dark navy  
dark navy  
black

12035-211-0209  
12035-211-0309  
12035-211-0618  
12035-211-1809  
12035-211-5509  
12035-211-11010  
12135-211-010  
12135-211-09



## Trousers | MASCOT® Mannheim

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>

Leg length and size:

76 cm: C 46?C 56 • 82 cm: C 42?C 68 • 90 cm: C 46?C 62

Triple stitched seams at leg and crotch. Spacious front pockets - one with easily accessible telephone pocket. Adjustable CORDURA® fabric knee pad pockets with flap and top access.

dark navy/royal 12679-442-01011  
red/black 12679-442-0209  
green/black 12679-442-0309  
white/dark anthracite 12679-442-0618  
black/dark anthracite 12679-442-0918  
royal/dark navy 12679-442-11010  
dark anthracite/black 12679-442-1809  
khaki/black 12679-442-5509



## Trousers | MASCOT® Oldenburg

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>

Leg length and size:

82 cm: C 42?C 68 • 90 cm: C 46?C 62

Triple stitched seams at leg and crotch. Spacious front pockets - one with easily accessible telephone pocket.

dark navy/royal 12579-442-01011  
red/black 12579-442-0209  
black/dark anthracite 12579-442-0918  
royal/dark navy 12579-442-11010  
dark anthracite/black 12579-442-1809



## Sweatshirt | MASCOT® Witten

60% cotton/40% polyester - 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>

Size: XS-4XL

Rib at neck, waist and cuffs. Neckband.

red/black 50503-830-0209  
green/black 50503-830-0309  
white/dark anthracite 50503-830-0618  
black/dark anthracite 50503-830-0918  
royal/dark navy 50503-830-11010  
dark anthracite/black 50503-830-1809  
khaki/black 50503-830-5509



## Polo Shirt | MASCOT® Bottrop

60% cotton/40% polyester - 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

Size: XS-4XL

Ribbed collar and sleeves. Buttoned placket. Neckband.

red/black 50502-260-0209  
green/black 50502-260-0309  
white/dark anthracite 50502-260-0618  
black/dark anthracite 50502-260-0918  
royal/dark navy 50502-260-11010  
dark anthracite/black 50502-260-1809  
khaki/black 50502-260-5509











## ROOTS flame retardant, anti-static, hi-vis and arc flash rated waterproof's









**Stormbuster Classic Jacket HV Yellow Navy**

Product Code	
Details	Flame retardant retroreflective tape, two radio / gas detector loops, two chest pockets, two front pockets, detachable hood.
Sizing	XS - 6XL
Inside Leg Length	-
Fabric Composition	SBCWP + FLA185 - 99% COTTON / 1% antistatic
Fabric Weight	250 g/m <sup>2</sup> + 185 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Colours	Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy
Conforms to	     









**Stormbuster Classic Waterproof BIB**

Product Code	
Details	Flame retardant retroreflective tape, two front pockets, two side pockets, two back pockets, two cargo pockets.
Sizing	S - 4XL
Inside Leg Length	-
Fabric Composition	SBCWP + FLA185 - 99% COTTON / 1% antistatic
Fabric Weight	250 g/m <sup>2</sup> + 185 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Colours	Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy
Conforms to	     










**Stormbuster Full Option Waterproof coverall**

Product Code	
Details	Flame retardant retroreflective tape, concealed central zip, two chest pockets, two oversized cargo pockets, two back pockets, waterproof zip under arm pit, concealed trouser access with waterproof zip, detachable waterproof hood, neoprene cuffs.
Sizing	S - 6XL
Inside Leg Length	-
Fabric Composition	SBCWP + FLA185 - 99% COTTON / 1% antistatic
Fabric Weight	250 g/m <sup>2</sup> + 185 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Colours	Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy
Conforms to	     










**Stormbuster Xtreme Waterproof parka**

Product Code	
Details	Flame retardant retroreflective tape, two radio / gas detector loops, two Napoleon pockets with zip (double pocket for phone & pen), two front pockets (top velcro, side with waterproof zip), central zip with
Sizing	XS - 4XL
Inside Leg Length	-
Fabric Composition	SBXWP - 60% modacrylic / 33% cotton / 5% nylon / 2% antistatic
Fabric Weight	250 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Colours	Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy
Conforms to	      










**Stormbuster Xtreme Waterproof BIB**

Product Code	
Details	Flame retardant retroreflective tape, two front pockets, two back pockets with reflective piping, two cargo pockets on side seam legs, adjustable waist, adjustable knee pockets, zip at bottom legs.
Sizing	XS - 4XL
Inside Leg Length	-
Fabric Composition	SBXWP - 60% modacrylic / 33% cotton / 5% nylon / 2% antistatic
Fabric Weight	250 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Colours	Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy
Conforms to	      



**Stormbuster Xtreme Waterproof coverall**






Product Code	
Details	Flame retardant retroreflective tape, two radio / gas detector loops, two Napoleon pockets with zip (double pocket for phone & pen), waterproof zip under ar mpit for ventilation, front pockets, two back pockets with reflective piping, two cargo pockets on side seam legs, adjustable knee pockets, zip at bottom legs.
Sizing	XS - 4XL
Inside Leg Length	-
Fabric Composition	SBXWP - 60% modacrylic / 33% cotton / 5% nylon / 2% antistatic
Fabric Weight	250 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Colours	Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy
Conforms to	      



## ROOTS flame retardant, anti-static, and arc rated work wear








**Nomex® MHP Nordic jacket + trousers**

Product Code	(jacket) (trousers)
Details	Jacket: flame retardant retroreflective tape, central nylon zip with press studs at the top, two chest pockets, two front pockets, pen pocket on left sleeve. Trousers: Flame retardant retroreflective tape, two side pockets with trouser access, two back pockets, rule pockets on right leg.
Sizing Jacket	UK36 - UK56
Sizing Trousers	UK28 - UK48
Inside Leg Length	29", 31", 33"
Fabric Composition	DuPont™ Nomex® MHP – 34% DuPont™ Nomex® and DuPont™ Kevlar® / 33% Iyocell / 31% modacrylic / 2% antistatic
Fabric Weight	240 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Colours	Navy ■
Conforms to	 EN 1149-5:2008  EN ISO 11612:2008 A1 A2 B1 C1 D0 E1  EN 13034:2005+ A1:2009 Type 6  EN ISO 11611:2007 A1 Class 2  IEC 61482-1-1:2009 ATPV 8.4 cal/cm <sup>2</sup>






**Flamebuster2 Nordic coverall**

Product Code	
Details	Flame retardant retroreflective tape, fully non-metallic, central zipper, two chest pockets with zip, two side pockets with trouser access, two back pockets with flaps, two radio / gas detector loops, pen pocket on left sleeve, rule pocket on right leg, 2-tier knee pockets, possibility to place shoulder pads.
Sizing	UK36 - UK58
Inside Leg Length	29", 31", 33"
Fabric Composition	FLC320 - 80% cotton / 19% polyester / 1% antistatic
Fabric Weight	320 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Colours	Navy ■ / Red ■ / Orange ■ / Royal ■
Conforms to	 EN 1149-5:2008  EN ISO 11612:2008 A1 B1 C2 D0 E3 F1  EN 13034:2005+ A1:2009 Type 6  EN ISO 11611:2007 A1 Class 2  IEC 61482-2:2009 ATPV 10.2 cal/cm <sup>2</sup>






**Nomex® A+PANTHER polo shirt**

Product Code	
Details	Long sleeve polo shirt.
Sizing	XS - 2XL
Inside Leg Length	-
Fabric Composition	A+PANTHER – 79% Nomex® / 5% Kevlar® / 14% FR Viscose
Fabric Weight	220 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Colours	Navy ■
Conforms to	 EN 1149-5:2008  EN ISO 11612:2008 A1 A2 B1 C1 D0 E0  IEC 61482-2:2009 ATPV 8.7 cal/cm <sup>2</sup>



**Flame Retardant Men's Sweatshirt**

Product Code	
Details	Flat stitching – black thread, loose fit, antibacterial, inherent, hydrophilic.
Sizing	XS - 4XL
Inside Leg Length	-
Fabric Composition	FR sweat - 60% protex / 38% cotton / 2 antistatic
Fabric Weight	365 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Colours	Grey ■
Conforms to	 EN 1149-5:2008  EN ISO 11612:2008 A1 B1 C1 D0 E0 F1  IEC 61482-2:2009 ATPV 13.2 cal/cm <sup>2</sup>



## Fleece and Bodywarmers

### MONTREAL FLEECE

DC401

#### Details

A great value Fleece  
Two side zip pockets.  
Zip front fastening.  
Adjustable drawcord  
at hem.  
Elasticated cuffs.

#### Sizes

S - 3XL green  
Colour: Navy

Best Seller



### DURBAN BODYWARMER

DC402

Details: Two hand warmer pockets.  
Brass stud front. Knitted collar.



Sizes S - XXXXL  
Colours Navy, olive green

Best Seller



Best Seller



### BERLIN BODYWARMER

- long sleeves DC403

#### Details

Corduroy collar.  
Zip fastening.  
Patch hip pockets with  
cord trim.

Sizes XS - 3XL

Colour Navy

## BODYTECH



Excellent Value!

## Coveralls

### Euro Work Coverall

S999

2 breast pockets with flaps.  
2 side pockets with access.  
Hip and rule pocket.  
Stud front fastening.  
Side elastic.

**Sizes**

S - XXL

**Fittings**

Reg and Tall

**Colours**

Navy, royal, spruce



### Burnley Bib and Brace

C875

2 side pockets with access.  
Bib pocket with zip.  
Rule and hip pockets.  
Elasticated straps.  
Zip fly.

**Sizes**

S - XXXL

**Fittings**

Reg and Tall

**Colours**

Navy, royal, bottle green,  
graphite, spruce,  
postman, maroon,  
red, orange, white



### Portwest Boilersuit

C808

Texpel coated.  
2 side pockets and access.  
Studded cuffs.  
Front zip.  
2 rule and 2 hip pockets.  
Hammer loop.

**Sizes**

S - XXXL

**Fittings**

Reg and Tall

**Colours**

Navy, royal, spruce, red,  
orange, gottle green, black



## Trousers

### Mayo Trousers

S885

2 side pockets.  
1 jetted hip pocket with button.  
Zip fly with hook and bar fastening  
sewn-in crease.

**Sizes:**

72 - 128cm

**Fittings:**

Reg, Tall, XTall

**Colours**

Navy, royal, graphite,  
bottle green, white,  
black, red, postman,  
spruce, maroon, blade

Best Seller



### Liverpool Zip Boilersuit

C813

2 side pockets and access.  
2 zipped chest pockets.  
Hip and rule pocket.  
Concealed front zip.  
Action back.  
Black only C813 Small-3XL.

**Sizes**

S - XXXL

**Fittings**

Reg and Tall

**Colours**

Royal, spruce, navy, red,  
black, maroon, orange, bottle  
green, graphite, Kelly green



### Action Trousers

S887

Multi zipped side pockets.  
Thigh pocket on right side  
with flap and velcro.  
2 Hip pockets with zips.  
Reinforced kneepad pockets.  
Twin stitched seams for  
reinforcement.

**Sizes**

28" - 46"

**Fittings**

Short, Reg, Tall, XTall

**Colours**

Navy, black, spruce, olive  
green, royal, grey

Best Seller



## Jackets, Fleece and Bodywarmer

### Classic Work Jacket

2860

Two chest pockets with Velcro flaps and mobile phone pocket. Two side angled jetted pockets. Pen pocket on sleeve. Concealed stud fastening. Studded adjustable cuffs. Side elastics on waistband.

**Sizes:** S – XXXL

**Colours:** Royal, navy, bottle green



**Best Seller**

### Shetland Bodywarmer S414

Fabric: 65% Polyester/35% Cotton, 190gsm.

Wadding: 200gsm.

Lining: Cotton Tartan 130gsm.

Multi-purpose pockets.

Internal zip pocket.

Two front pockets with flaps.

Two chest pockets, 1 for phone.

Zip front with press stud flap.

Longer Back.

#### Sizes

S - XXXXL

#### Colours

Navy, black, bottle green

**Best Seller**



### Iona Lite Bomber Jacket

S434

### Iona Lite Jacket

S433

**Certified EN 343, Class 3:1.**

An outstanding waterproof jacket providing visibility whilst keeping you warm and dry.

The fleece lined collar and knitted cuffs ensure heat is trapped inside the garment.

The cleverly designed zip-out ID pocket can also be used as an additional pocket for carrying or storing tools and personal belongings. The stylish design boasts a concealed hood, taped waterproof seams and print access.

**Sizes:** S - 3XL

**Colours:** Navy, black



S434



S433

### Yukon Quilted Fleece

F500

#### Details

Two side zip pockets and internal welt pocket.

Zip front fastening.

Adjustable drawcord hem.

Elasticated cuffs.

#### Sizes

S – XXL

#### Colour

Navy





## Flame Retardant

### BizWeld Flame Retardant Coverall

BIZ1



Certified EN470-1, EN531 A, B1, C1, E1 & EN533.  
Side pockets with access.  
Concealed stud front.  
Rule pocket.  
2 chest pockets with flaps.  
Inner mobile phone pocket.

#### Colours

Navy, royal, bottle green, red, orange, black



#### Sizes

S - XXXL

### Bizweld Flame Retardant Trousers BIZ3



Certified EN470-1, EN531: A, B1, C1, E1 & EN533  
Side pockets.  
Zip fly.  
Hook and bar fastening.  
Rule pocket.

#### Sizes

28" - 48"



#### Colours

Navy, royal, orange, bottle green, black

### Bizweld Flame Retardant Jacket

BIZ2



Certified EN470-1, EN531: A, B1, C1, E1 & EN533.  
Two chest pockets with flaps.  
Stud front.  
Inner mobile phone pocket.

#### Sizes

S - XXXL



#### Colours

Navy, royal, orange, black, bottle green

### Bizweld Iona Coverall BIZ5



Certified En470-1, EN531: A1, B1, C1 and EN533.  
Flame retardant reflective tape on shoulders, sleeves and legs.  
Knee pads can be inserted.  
Two chest pockets with concealed mobile phone pocket.  
Side pockets with access.  
Stud front.  
Rule pocket.



#### Sizes

S - XXL

#### Colour

Navy



# Clothing

## Food Grade

### Food Smock

190g

**Code**  
DC405

**Size**  
XS - 3XL

**Sleeve**  
Long (Bodytech)

2209

XS - 3XL

Short



**Best Seller**

**BODYTECH**

### Food Trouser

Fully elasticated waist.

**Code** **Size**  
DC404 XS - 3XL



**Best Seller**

**BODYTECH**

### Food Coverall

Inside breast pocket.  
2 side pockets and access.  
Concealed stud front fastenings.  
Side elastication.  
Action back.

**Code**  
DC407

**Size**  
S - XXL

**Best Seller**



**BODYTECH**

### Food Coat

Inside breast pocket.  
Back vent.  
Concealed front stud fastening.  
100cm.

white  royal

**Code**  
DC406/WH white  
DC406/RB royal

**Size**  
S - XXL  
S - XXL



### Grafton Hat

Elasticated back.

**Code**  
FGHAT03



### Food Hats

**Pork Pie Cap**  
Elasticated back.

**Code**  
FGHAT01  
FGHAT02 (with snood)



**Coats, Jackets and Coveralls can be tailored to meet specific requirements and can be designed with coloured collars as shown. CONTACT THE SALES TEAM**



# Clothing

## Food Grade

### UNIFORM

#### Tunics

Can be tailored to request, contact our sales team for more info



#### Chefs Jacket

Popper buttons.  
Unisex fit.  
Cuffs with vent.  
Contrast collar if required.

**Sizes**  
XS - 3XL

**Code**  
CHEF01



#### Chefs Caps

Skull caps.

**Code**  
CHEF05



#### Chefs Hats

Paper pleated hat.

**Code**  
CHEF06



#### Chefs Apron

100% Cotton.

**Code**  
CHEF03

**Size**  
W36 x H30



#### Bib Apron with Pocket

**Code**  
CHEF04

**Size**  
W28 x H42



#### Chefs Trousers

**Code**  
CHEF02

**Sizes**  
XS - 3XL

## Waterproofs: Professional Fishing



Developed in cooperation with professional fishermen ensuring the products meet the demands required in terms of comfort and durability



### ← JACKET

179801

Press buttons and storm flap.  
Adjustable hood.  
Back length - 77cm  
600 gr. PVC/polyster.  
Water column: mm H<sub>2</sub>O: > 13000mm  
Size XS - 5XL

**FISHING  
XTREME**  
BY ELKA



### ← 2 COLOUR BIB & BRACE

177302

Adjustable suspenders with Fix-lock.  
Inside pocket.  
Inner leg length - 75cm  
600 gr. PVC/polyster.  
Water column: mm H<sub>2</sub>O: > 13000mm  
Size XS - 5XL

### 2 COLOUR JACKET →

179802

Press buttons and storm flap. Adjustable hood.  
Back length - 77cm  
600 gr. PVC/polyster.  
Water column: mm H<sub>2</sub>O: > 13000mm  
Size XS - 5XL



## Rainwear

**FLEXOTHANE®**

### ETNA 6936

#### Details

Fixed hood.  
Elasticated wind cuffs.  
Elasticated waist and back.  
Zip and press stud closure.  
High frequency welded seams.  
Adjustable ankles.  
Conforms to  
EN465, ENV343, EN471

Sizes: S - XXXL

Colours: Yellow, Orange



**PROFESSIONAL  
PROTECTIVE  
CLOTHING**



### UNZEN

#### Rain Jacket 3720

#### Details

Fixed hood.  
Underarm ventilation.  
Sleeve narrowing by press stud.  
Zip and press stud closure.  
High frequency welded seams.

#### Sizes

S - 3XL

#### Colours

Yellow,  
Orange

### TWO - TONE

#### STORMFLASH Jacket 2006

#### Details

Hood in collar.  
Zip under flap and press stud closure.  
Underarm ventilation.  
Taped seams.  
Knitted windcuffs.  
Quilted lining in body and sleeves.  
Conforms to EN 342, 343, 471

#### Sizes

S - 3XL

#### Colours

Yellow with Green, Navy, Royal,  
Orange with Navy



#### GEMINI Rain Trousers 6580

#### Details

Elasticated waist.  
High frequency welded seams.  
Legs adjustable by press stud.  
Conforms to EN471, EN343

#### Sizes

S - 3XL



#### Colours

Yellow, Orange

#### GORDA Rain Jacket 3762

#### Details

Hood in collar by  
press stud.  
Stand up collar.  
Zip and press stud  
closure.  
High frequency  
welded seams.

#### Sizes

S - 3XL

Colours: Yellow , Orange



## Rainwear

**new**



### Bourgos RAIN TROUSERS

Code: **6540**

Knees reinforced with foam padding / High frequency welded seams.

**Outside:** Elasticated waist

**Fabric:** FLEXOTHANE® 2000: 100% polyamide knitting with PU-coating ; ± 200 g/m<sup>2</sup> + SIONYL: 100% polyester knitting with PVC coating; ± 420 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Colour:** **140** Olive Green (bicoloured)

FLEXOTHANE®



**Rain Jacket**

FLEXOTHANE®  
CLASSIC

100% waterproof / Windproof / Supple / Stretchable / Comfortable / Lightweight / Noiseless / High frequency welded seams

**Outside:** Fixed hood / Zip closure under flap with press studs / 2 inset pockets / Raglan sleeves / Sleeve narrowing by press studs / Back length 85 cm

**Fabric:** FLEXOTHANE® Classic: 100% polyester knitting with PU coating; ± 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Colour:** **A41** Olive Green

Sizes: S-XXXL



**Rain Trousers**

FLEXOTHANE®  
CLASSIC

100% waterproof / Windproof / Supple / Stretchable / Comfortable / Lightweight / Noiseless / High frequency welded seams

**Outside:** Legs adjustable by press studs / Elasticated waist

**Fabric:** FLEXOTHANE® Classic: 100% polyester knitting with PU coating; ± 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Colour:** **A41** Olive Green - **B90** Navy - **Y58** Yellow

Sizes: S-XXXL

## Rainwear



### **Bandung** BIB AND BRACE TROUSERS

Code: **6620**

100% waterproof / Windproof / Supple / Stretchable / Comfortable / Lightweight / Noiseless / High frequency welded seams

**Outside:** Elastic braces with pvc buttons and buckles / Legs adjustable by press studs

**Fabric:** FLEXOTHANE® Essential: 100% polyester knitting

with PU coating; ± 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Colour:** **A41** Olive Green - **B90** Navy - **Y58** Yellow

Sizes: S-XXXL

FLEXOTHANE®  
ESSENTIAL



### **Auckland** LEGGINGS

Code: **4570**

Adjustable buckles / High frequency welded seams

**Fabric:** FLEXOTHANE® Classic:

100% polyamide knitting with PU coating; ± 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Colour:** **A41** Olive Green

FLEXOTHANE®  
CLASSIC



### **Herford** COVERALL

Code: **6218**

100% waterproof / Windproof / Supple / Stretchable / Comfortable / Lightweight / Noiseless / High frequency welded seams

**Outside:** Fixed hood / Zip closure under double flap with press studs / Raglan sleeves /

Sleeve and ankle narrowing by press studs

**Fabric:** FLEXOTHANE® Essential: 100% polyester knitting with PU coating; ± 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Colour:** **A41** Olive green - **B90** Navy

FLEXOTHANE®  
ESSENTIAL

## Foul weather gear

### PVC Rainsuit

2 piece waterproof suit.  
Hooded jacket.  
Elasticated waist trousers.

**Sizes**  
S – 3XL

**Colours:**  
Yellow,  
Green



### Rain Jacket & Trouser

100% nylon PVC coated.  
Back vent for ventilation.  
Draw string hood and hem.  
Taped seam & elasticated cuffs.

**Code**  
**Jacket** S440  
**Trouser** S441

**Size** S - 4XL  
**Colours** Navy, Olive  
White, Yellow

**Best Seller**



### Rain Jacket & Trousers & Coverall

Fixed hood.  
Zip and press stud closure.  
Sleeve & leg narrowing by press studs.  
High frequency seams.  
Elasticated waist.

**Best Seller**

**Code**  
**Jacket** 4144  
**Trouser** 6360  
**Coverall** 6218

**Sizes**  
S – 3XL

**Colours**  
Green, Blue,  
Yellow

**FLEXOTHANE<sup>®</sup>**  
**ESSENTIAL**



**Best Seller**



Alternative Available:

**BODYflex**

**Our Own Brand Rain Jacket and Trousers:** as above

**Code**  
**Jacket** BT86  
**Trouser** BT87



### Bib & Brace Trousers →

High frequency welded seams.  
Legs adjustable by press studs.  
Braces with buckles.

**Code** 4600

**Best Seller**

**Sizes**  
S – 3XL

**Colours**  
Green, Navy, Blue  
Orange, Yellow





## Coldwear

### Bernex BODYWARMER

Code: 087A



Cold protection, stitches seams, extended back.

**Outside:** Straight collar / Zip closure under flap with press studs / 2 patched chest pockets with gusset / 2 patched pockets / 1 phone pocket / 1 pen pocket / 1 loop for badge / Drawstring in hem

**Inside:** Fixed quilted lining / 1 inside pocket

**Fabric:** 100% polyester ripstop with PVC coating

**Colour:** B81 Nassau Blue - M44 Grey - N20 Black

Sizes: S-XXXL



### Hawk BOMBER JACKET

Code: 027A



Winter bomber jacket with detachable sleeves  
Multi-functional jacket with detachable sleeves and fur lining / Stitched seams

**Outside:** Detachable fur collar / Straight collar / Zip closure / 2 patched chest pockets with zip closure / 2 inset pockets / 1 phone pocket / 1 sleeve pocket / 1 pen pocket / 1 loop for badge / Detachable sleeves / Round inset sleeves / Knitted wind cuffs at end of sleeves / Elasticated hem / Back length 75 cm (L)

**Inside:** Fixed lining: polyamide body + quilted sleeves / 1 inside pocket

**Lining:** Detachable fur lining / 1 inside pocket

**Fabric:** 60% polyamide - 40% cotton; ± 280 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Colour:** B75 Navy - G60 Green - H45 Royal Blue - M45 Grey - N20 Black - R18 Red

Sizes: S-XXXL

## Cold Store - Icewear

### Matterhorn Coverall 6402

#### Details

Protects to -40°C.  
Elasticated waist, knitted wind cuffs in sleeves.

#### Sizes

S-XXXL  
Extra protection and lining at knees, elbows and shoulders.  
Leg narrowing by touch and close fastening.  
Thermobonded lining.  
Conforms to EN 342



Best Seller



Best Seller

### Zermatt Trousers 6105

Protection to -40°C.  
Extra protection and lining at knees.  
Thermobonded lining.

Sizes S - XXXL

### Vermont Jacket 2123

#### Details

Protects to -40°C.  
Knitted wind cuffs in the sleeves.  
Extra protection at lining on shoulders.  
Thermobonded lining.

#### Sizes

S - XXXL



Best Seller

### Verbier Coat 2122

Best Seller

#### Details

Protects to -40°C.  
Detachable hood by zip.  
Thermobonded lining.  
Extra protection at lining on shoulders.  
Knitted wind cuffs in the sleeves.

#### Sizes

S - XXXL



### Zinal Hood 1038

#### Details

Extra ear protection.  
Thermobonded lining.  
Touch and close fastening.

## Nordbo

### Cold Store Gloves

Best Seller

#### Details

100% waterproof.  
Knitted wrist.  
Polyester lining, fiberfill insulation.

Conforms to EN511



## Cold Store - Hi-vis Icewear



ICEWEAR  
by SIOEN

**BALLEY**

6148 A2PM1 >>

1038 S-3XL

	3 2		2 2
ENV 342: 1998		EN 471: 1994	
LcLr = 0,552m <sup>2</sup> K/w			

### Hi-vis cold storage coverall

Protection against cold up to -40°C (Rct = 0,414 m<sup>2</sup> K/W) / Extra protection and lining at shoulders and elbows and knees / High grade extra protective thermal lining / Stitched seams / Avoidance of cold bridges

Outside: Fleece inside collar / Provided for hood (hood available separately) / Zip closure under flap with press studs / 1 patched chest pocket / 1 pen pocket / 2 patched pockets on the thigh / Raglan sleeves / Sleeve narrowing by touch and close fastening / Zip closure with flap at leg end

Fixed quilted lining / Knitted wind cuffs in sleeves / 1 inside pocket

Fabric: 100% polyamide + CORDURA HV; ± 185 g/m<sup>2</sup>

Colour: 278 hi-vis yellow/navy

CORDURA  
only by DuPont



ICEWEAR  
by SIOEN

**DALVIK**

6147 A2PM1 >>

4650 S-3XL

	3 2		1 2
ENV 342: 1998		EN 471: 2003 + A1:2007	
LcLr = 0,552m <sup>2</sup> K/w			

### Hi-vis cold storage bib & brace trousers

Protection against cold up to -40°C / Extra protection and lining at knees / High back / High grade extra protective thermal lining

Outside: 2 Patched pockets / Braces with buckles / Ankles adjustable by touch and close fastening / Reinforcement at knees / Zip closure at bottom of legs / Elasticated waist

Fixed quilted lining

Fabric: 100% polyamide + CORDURA HV; ± 185 g/m<sup>2</sup>

Colour: 278 hi-vis yellow/navy



ICEWEAR  
by SIOEN

**ABBES**

4650 A2PM1 >>

1038 6147 S-3XL

	3 2		2 2
ENV 342: 1998		EN 471: 2003 + A1:2007	
LcLr = 0,552m <sup>2</sup> K/w			

### Hi-vis cold storage jacket

Protection against cold up to -40°C / Extra protection and lining at shoulders and elbows / High grade extra protective thermal lining / Stitched seams

Outside: Straight collar / Provided for hood (hood available separately) / Zip closure under flap with touch & close fastening / 2 inset pockets / 1 phone pocket / 1 pen pocket / Raglan sleeves / Sleeve narrowing by touch and close fastening / Back length 90 cm (L) Fixed quilted lining / Knitted wind cuffs in sleeves / 1 Inside pocket

Fabric: 100% polyamide + CORDURA HV; ± 185 g/m<sup>2</sup>

Colour: 278 hi-vis yellow/navy

CORDURA  
only by DuPont

# Clothing

## Thermals

### Thermal Top

Available in long and short sleeve

Therm01



### Thermal Long Johns Therm02



### Thermal Balaclava Therm04



### Thinsulate Beanie Hat Therm03

Microfibres trap more air to keep you warmer



# Clothing

## Sweatshirts

### Classic Sweatshirt **RX300**

#### Details

Taped neck twin needle stitching for durability. Crew neck style with set in sleeves. Half moon yoke. Ribbed hem and cuff.

#### Weight

280

#### Sizes

S – 4XL

#### Colours

Black, bottle green, burgundy, navy, red, royal



### Pull On Hooded Sweat **H812**

#### Details

Double layered hood with drawcord. Kangaroo pocket. Antique brass effect rivets in underarm panel. Twin needle stitching throughout. Forward shoulder seam. Fleece back.

#### Weight

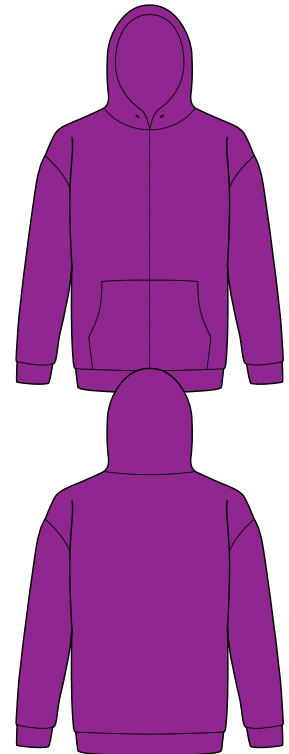
310

#### Sizes

XS – XXL

#### Colours

Black, burnt orange, chocolate, red, grey, navy, olive, powder blue, purple, royal, white



### RTY Set in Sleeve Sweat Shirt

**RTY60**

#### Details

Reinforced taped neck. Underarm eyelets. Reinforced elbows. Shoulder seams with twin needle stitching for durability.

#### Weight

315

#### Sizes

S – 5XL

#### Colours

Black, bottle green, navy, red, royal



### Just Hoodies Girlie Zoodie **JH055**

#### Details

Covered main zip with self fabric. Twin needle stitching detail. Kangaroo pouch pocket. Ribbed cuff and hem. Small hidden opening for ear phone cord feed. Hidden ear phone loops.

#### Weight

280

#### Sizes

XS – XL

#### Colours

White, baby pink, red, navy, grey, hot pink, black, Kelly green, purple, sapphire, sky blue, violet



# Clothing

## Polo Shirts

### Classic Polo **RX100**

#### Details

Taped neck.  
Twin needle stitching for durability.  
Three self coloured button placket with spare button.  
60 degree wash.

#### Sizes

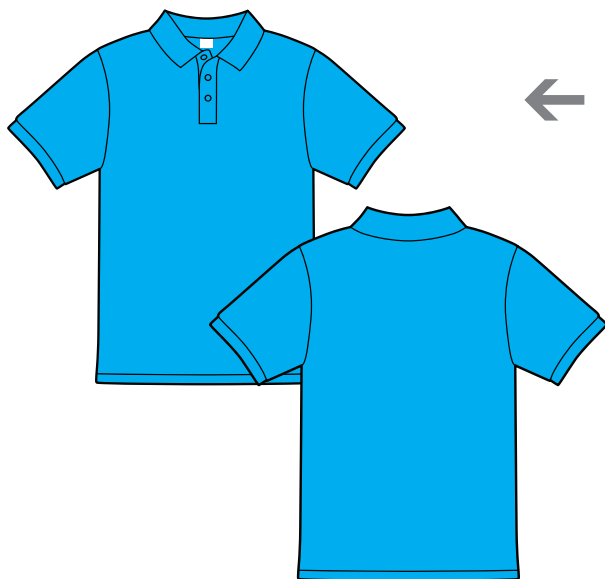
S – 4XL

#### Weight

200

#### Colours

Black, bottle green, burgundy, fuschia, grey, navy, red, royal, sky blue, turquoise, white



### Polo Shirt **H400**

#### Details

Stand up collar for shape retention.  
Short sleeve with ribbed cuff.  
Classic three button placket with self coloured buttons.

#### Size

S - 5XL

#### Weight

200

#### Colours

Ash, black, bottle green, burgundy, charcoal, cranberry, uschia, grey, jade green, kelly green, lavender, lemon, mid blue, navy, olive, orange, pink, purple, red, royal, sky blue, turquoise, white, yellow

### Slazenger Mix Polo **SL20**

#### Details

1 x 1 flat knit rib collar and cuffs.  
Two button placket with embossed tone in tone buttons.  
Flag label.  
Neck tape.

#### Sizes

S – XXL

#### Weight

220

#### Colours

Anthracite, apple green, black, bottle green, burgundy, cerise, gold, grey, khaki, light blue, light red, lilac, mid blue, navy, orange, pink, royal, sports grey, white



# Clothing

## Polo Shirts

### Disley Unisex Polo Shirt



#### Details

Taped neck & ribbed collar.  
65% polyester/  
35% cotton fabric.

#### Sizes

XS - 5XL

Weight  
220g

#### Colours

All colours available in  
sizes S – 4XL  
Navy, royal, bottle,  
grey, red, white,  
black, teal, sky, lilac



### Ladies Polo Shirt H401

#### Details

Stand up collar for shape  
retention.  
Classic three button placket  
with self coloured buttons.

#### Sizes

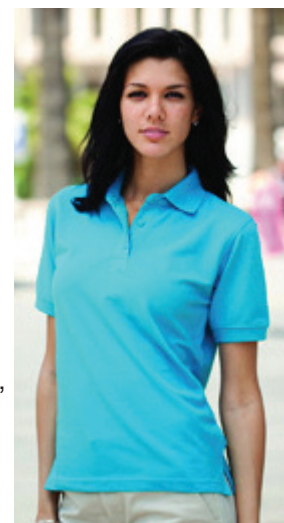
XS – 3XL

#### Weight

200

#### Colour

Black, bottle green, cranberry,  
fuschia, jade green, lavender,  
lemon, mid blue, navy, pink,  
red, royal, sky blue,  
turquoise, white



## T-Shirts

### Jerzees Classic T-shirt ZT180

#### Details

Tubular knit for maximum shape retention.  
Shoulder to shoulder taping.

#### Sizes

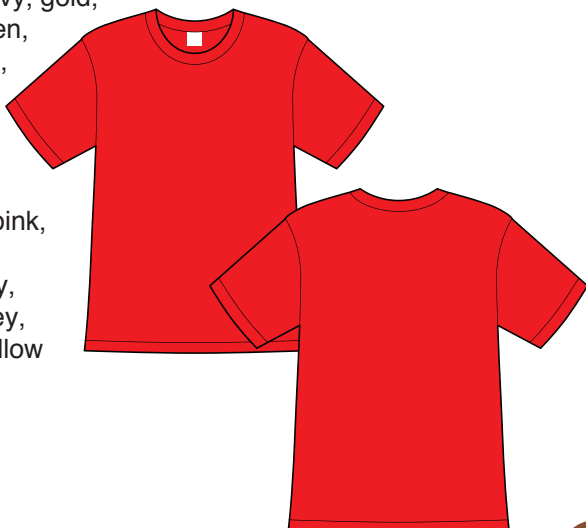
XS – 4XL

#### Weight

180

#### Colours

Birch, black, bottle green, bright red, bright royal, red,  
khaki, navy, gold,  
kelly green,  
light grey,  
lime,  
mint,  
natural,  
olive,  
orange, pink,  
sky blue,  
slate grey,  
storm grey,  
white, yellow



### Ladies Fitted T-shirt GD72

#### Details

Fashionable ¼" rib knit collar.  
Tapered side seam construction.  
Preshrunk for dependable after wash performance.  
Taped neck and shoulders.  
Seamless twin needle collar, sleeves and bottom  
hem.

#### Sizes

S – XXL

#### Weight

160

#### Colours

Avocado, azalea, black,  
charcoal, cherry red,  
chestnut,  
dark chocolate,  
irish green, kiwi,  
light blue,  
light pink, navy,  
orchid, red, royal,  
salmon, sky blue,  
grey, white



Ask about our Logo Printing Service

## Hi-Vis Vest Flame Resistant Anti Static



FR71 →

**Details**  
EN ISO 14116  
Standard

98% Polyester  
3% Carbon Fibre  
120g  
Velcro closure.

**Sizes**  
M – 4XL



## H-Vis Waistcoat

**Details**  
Velcro fastening

**Sizes**  
S – 4XL



**Colours**  
BT82 Yellow  
BT88 Orange  
BT89 Pink  
Hi-Viz/Red  
Hi-Viz/Blue  
Hi-Viz/Green



Best Seller ✓

**Long Sleeve Vest**  
BT90 Yellow



## Hi-Vis Jacket Flame Resistant Antistatic



S778 ↓

**Details**  
EN533 Standard

100% Polyester  
160g  
Velcro closure.

**Colours**  
Yellow, Orange  
**Sizes**  
M – 4XL



## Hi-Vis Polo Shirt HIVIS03

← **Colours**  
Yellow, orange  
**Sizes**  
S – 6XL

## Hi-Vis Sweat Shirt HIVIS05

→ **Colours**  
Yellow, orange  
**Sizes**  
S – 6XL



## Hi -Vis Long Sleeve Waistcoat HIVIS02

← **Details**  
Velcro fastening

**Colours**  
Yellow, orange  
**Sizes**  
S – 4XL



## Hi-Vis Hoodie **HIVIS04**

Sizes  
S – 2XL

Colours  
Yellow, orange



## Hi-Vis Fleece **HIVIS08**

Sizes  
S – 3XL

Colours  
Yellow,  
Orange



**BODYTECH** 5

## Hi-Vis Anorak **BT81**

Quilted Lining.  
Fold-away Hood.

Colour Yellow  
Sizes S – 3XL

**Best Seller**



## Hi-Vis Coverall **HIVIS06**

Sizes  
S – 3XL

Colours  
Yellow, orange



**BODYTECH** 5

## Hi-Vis Bomber Jacket **BT83**

Sizes  
S – 3XL  
Colours  
Yellow, Orange

**Best Seller**



**BODYTECH** 5

## Hi-Vis Reversible Body Warmer **BT85** (Quilt Inner) **BT84** (Fleece Inner)

Quilted.  
Soft Knit Collar.

Sizes  
S – 5XL  
Colours



**Best Seller**

Body Warmer with Quilt Inner shown



## Hi-Vis Trousers **HIVIS11**

Sizes  
S – 3XL

Colours  
Yellow, orange

## Hi-Vis Baseball Cap **HIVIS12**

Colours  
Yellow, orange



## Hi-Vis Ruck Sack **HIVIS13**

Colours  
Yellow, orange



## Chemical Protection

### Chemsol

This more dextrous and lighter weight chemical protective coverall, manufactured from a softer, more tactile 320gm<sup>2</sup> EPVC / Polyester fabric, maintains many of the properties and standards of the the market leading chemmaster range, whilst providing extra comfort to the user without compromising safety.



**Features & Benefits**  
 Softer, more tactile feel  
 Lightweight EPVC / Polyester 320gm<sup>2</sup>  
 Stitched & High Frequency  
 Welded Seams



**O Ring Seal System**  
 O RING  
 GLOVEZON-PACK-A  
 JACKET (NAVY BLUE)  
 CHJH-O



### Chemsol HG

Chemsol HG fabric was developed specifically for food industry hygiene teams. It has an enhanced resistance to animal fats and food oils, extending the durability of the suit, whilst maintaining the maximum level of chemical protection. Manufactured from a soft but heavy duty 400gm<sup>2</sup> EPVC / Polyester fabric, the chemsol HG range is fast becoming the choice of leading industry professionals. A must have for the most demanding food industry wash down teams.

**Sizes:** S - XXL

**Codes**  
 Bib and Brace  
 CSBB-EA  
 Green

Jacket  
 CSJH-EW  
 Green

**Sizes:** S - XXL

**Codes**  
 Bib and Brace - CHBB-EA BLUE  
 CHBB-EA WHITE  
 Jacket - CHJH-EW BLUE  
 CHJH-EW WHITE

#### Features & Benefits

Soft & flexible  
 Heavy duty 400gm<sup>2</sup>  
 EPVC / Polyester  
 Stitched & High Frequency  
 Welded Seams

## Chemical Protection



### Alphachem X100

Manufactured in a lightweight HDPE fabric, the alphachem X100 is the best selling disposable coverall. The X100 offers excellent value, is durable, tough and has exceptional chemical resistance against a wide range of hazards.

#### Usage

- Ideal for Agriculture, Chemical Spills, Plant Maintenance, Pest Control, Tank Cleaning, Decontamination Work and Pressure Cleaning.

Sizes: S - XXXL  
Colour: GREEN  
ASX100



### Alphachem X200

Alphachem X200 is a cost effective mid range chemical protective coverall, ideally placed in-between most competitor options. Manufactured from Saranex™ Barrier Film, this suit is a great option where higher levels of protection are required.

#### Usage

- Ideal for Hazardous Chemical Spills, Demolition, Plant Maintenance, Tank Cleaning, Decontamination Work, Waste Disposal

Sizes: S - XXXL  
Colour: WHITE  
ASX200

Alpha Solway is the UK's leading manufacturer of PVC/EPVC Chemical Protective Clothing and supply its products throughout the UK, Europe and around the world.

### Alphachem X300

Alphachem X300 is manufactured from an exceptionally chemical resistant EVOH multi-laminate film.

Tough, durable and uncompromising, yet remarkably light and comfortable for a suit of its class. The unique design features of the alphachem X range, ensure that wearers selecting this suit will not be disappointed.

#### Usage

- Ideal for higher risk work such as Petrochemical Plant Maintenance, Hazardous Waste Disposal, Decontamination Work, Pressure Cleaning, Hazardous Chemical Spills.

Sizes: S - XXXL  
Colour: ORANGE ASX300



### Techkewl Cool Pax Vest

*Keep Cool with this inovative cooling vest.*

Inserts are made of a colourless liquid which is non toxic, non flammable and lighter than water. The Cool Pax are simply immersed in iced water, or placed in a fridge or freezer with a temp of around 5 to 6°C. The inserts will "freeze" within approx 1hr and go on to provide up to 3 hrs cooling relief at a very comfortable 14°C. The optimal cooling temperature!

#### Features and Benefits

- Cost effective cooling, offering extended cooling relief in more extreme environments  
- Washable, and re-useable

#### Usage

- Ideal for Refineries, Foundries, Plating, Food, Health, Glazing and other artificial heat source industries.

**The ideal choice for chemical suit wearers.**

Sizes: S - XXXL  
AS-COOLPAX



## Non Iron Shirt

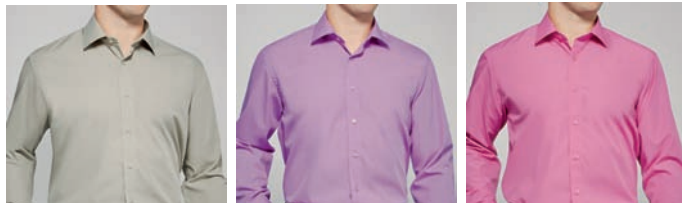
### FEATURES:

Easy care fabric - 65% polyester / 35% cotton (115g)  
MEN'S Semi cutaway color & LADIES Classic color Long and short sleeve available in selected colours  
Men's Non-Iron Shirt  
Sizes: 141/2 - 21"



- C114** Long Sleeve White
- H114** Short Sleeve White
- C117** Long Sleeve Mushroom
- C123** Long Sleeve Raspberry
- C124** Long Sleeve Lilac
- C125** Long Sleeve French Navy

(short sleeve only available up to size 19")



Mushroom

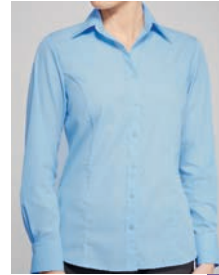
Lilac

Raspberry

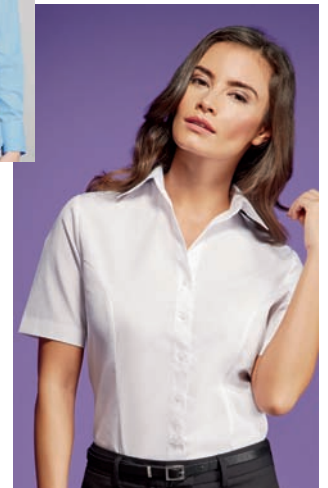
## Non Iron Blouse



Sizes: 6 - 30



Long Sleeve Blouse Blue



- LL114** Long Sleeve White
- LH114** Short Sleeve White
- LL115** Long Sleeve Blue
- LH115** Short Sleeve Blue
- LH117** Short Sleeve Mushroom
- LL123** Long Sleeve Raspberry
- LH123** Short Sleeve Raspberry
- LL124** Long Sleeve Lilac
- LH124** Short Sleeve Lilac
- LH125** Short Sleeve French Navy



Lilac

Mushroom

Raspberry

French Navy



## Stripe Shirt and Blouse

### Features:

Fabric 55% polyester / 45% cotton (100g)  
MODERN CLASSIC COLLAR  
Men's Stripe Classic Collar Shirt  
Sizes: 141/2 - 21"

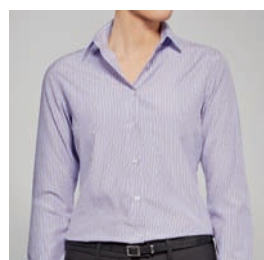


- C410** Long Sleeve Lilac
- C411** Long Sleeve Aqua

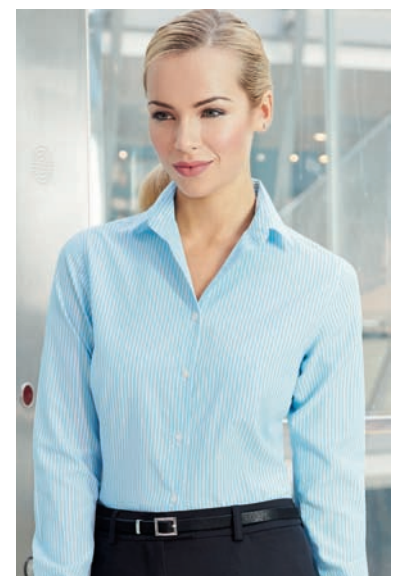
### Ladies Stripe Classic Collar Blouse

Sizes: 6 - 30

- LL410** Long Sleeve Lilac
- LL411** Long Sleeve Aqua



Ladies - Lilac



Ladies Classic Collar Aqua

## Business Stripe Shirt and Blouse

Features:  
Coton rich easy care fabric -  
60% coton /  
40% polyester (115g )  
Available in long & short sleeve  
**Men's Business Stripe Shirt**  
Semi cutaway collar & twin button cuffs on long sleeve.



Sizes: 141/2 - 21"

- C145** Long Sleeve Dark Blue & White Stripe
- H145** Short Sleeve Dark Blue & White Stripe
- C146** Long Sleeve Purple & White Stripe
- H146** Short Sleeve Purple & White Stripe



Ladies Semi Tailored Fit



### Ladies Business Stripe Blouse

Classic collar & bias side panels. Semi-tailored fit.  
Sizes: 6-30

- LL145** Long Sleeve Dark Blue & White Stripe
- LH145** Short Sleeve Dark Blue & White Stripe
- LL146** Long Sleeve Purple & White Stripe
- LH146** Short Sleeve Purple & White Stripe

## Oxford Shirt

Features:  
Coton rich easy care fabric -  
70% coton /  
30% polyester (130g)  
Available in long & short sleeve  
**Men's Classic Button-down Collar Oxford Shirt**  
Button down collar & breast pocket.  
Twin button adjustable cuff.



Sizes: 14 - 22"



**Cotton RICH**

Also available in Short Sleeve

- C945B** Long Sleeve White
  - H945B** Short Sleeve White
  - C946B** Long Sleeve Blue
  - H946B** Short Sleeve Blue
  - C950B** Long Sleeve Royal
  - H950B** Short Sleeve Royal
  - C955B** Long Sleeve Silver
  - H955B** Short Sleeve Silver
- (white and blue 14-22" royal and silver 14 1/2 -21")

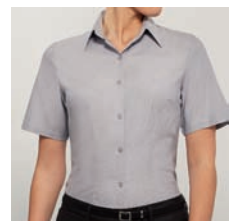
## Oxford Blouse

Ladies Classic Collar .  
New style and fit.  
Classic collar.  
Blue and White are available in long & short sleeve.

Sizes: 6 - 30



- FBL945** Long Sleeve White
- FBH945** Short Sleeve White
- FBL946** Long Sleeve Blue
- FBH946** Short Sleeve Blue
- FBL950** Long Sleeve Royal
- FBH950** Short Sleeve Royal
- FBL955** Long Sleeve Silver
- FBH955** Short Sleeve Silver



## Polo Shirts



Convoy Grey



Sky



Navy



Royal Blue



Green



Red



White



Black



Teal



Lilac



Features:  
Premium weight easy care fabric -  
65% polyester / 35% cotton (230g)

Taped neck, ribbed collar & CUFF

10 COLOURS AVAILABLE

- CP11 Navy XS – 5XL
- CP12 Royal XS – 5XL
- CP13 Green XS – 4XL
- CP15 Red XS – 5XL
- CP17 White XS – 5XL
- CP18 Black XS – 5XL
- CP19 Teal S – 4XL
- CP21 Sky XS – 5XL
- CP22 Lilac S – 4XL
- CP23 Convoy Grey S – 3XL

## Three Button Jacket

Features:  
Easy care fabric - 60% wool / 38% polyester / 2% lycra (270g)  
Single breasted  
Men's Three Button Jackets  
Straight pockets & flaps.  
Centre backvent.  
Four buttons to cuffs.  
38-48 Short  
36 – 60 Regular  
38 – 50 Long  
**MJ1B** Black  
**MJ1N** Navy  
**MJ1C** Charcoal



## Ladies Three Button Jacket

Straight pockets & flaps.  
Three buttons to cuffs.

Sizes: 8 – 26 Regular

Wool Mix - Lycra - Teflon  
**FJ1B** Black  
**FJ1N** Navy  
**FJ1C** Charcoal



## Waistcoats Men & Ladies

Easy care fabric - 60% wool / 38% polyester / 2% lycra (270g)

### Men's Waistcoats

Two front functional pockets.  
Satin back with strap & buckle adjuster.  
Sizes: 36 – 48 Regular  
**MW1B** Black  
**MW1N** Navy  
**MW1C** Charcoal



### Ladies Waistcoats

Two front functional pockets.  
Fabric covered buttons.  
Satin back and front edge piping. Back strap & buckle adjuster.  
Sizes: 6 – 24 Regular  
**FW1B** Black  
**FW1N** Navy  
**FW1C** Charcoal



easy care



## Ladies Trousers

Straight leg, half lined front.  
Front zip. Belt loops.  
6 - 20 Short length 29"  
6 - 20 Regular length 31"  
6 - 30 U/F length 36"  
**BL2B** Black  
**BL2N** Navy  
**BL2C** Charcoal  
Wool Mix - Lycra - Teflon

## Trousers Men's Wool Rich

Easy care fabric - 60% wool / 38% polyester / 2% lycra (270g)

### Men's Single Pleat Trousers

Single front pleat.  
Half lined front legs.  
Two slanted side pockets & one back hip pocket.  
30-44 Short 29" leg  
30 – 50 Regular 31" leg  
30 – 50 Long 33" leg  
30 – 60 U/F 36" leg



### Men's Flat Fronted Trousers

Flat front.  
Half lined front legs.  
Two slanted side pockets and one back hip pocket.  
30 – 38 Short 29" leg  
30 – 38 Regular 31" leg  
28 – 40 U/F 36" leg  
**MT6B** Black  
**MT6N** Navy  
**MT6C** Charcoal

**MT1B** Black  
**MT1N** Navy  
**MT1C** Charcoal



## Skirt

Easy care fabric - 60% wool / 38% polyester / 2% lycra (270g)  
Straight Skirt fully lined  
Three lengths available (Black, Navy, Charcoal).  
8-16 Short length 21"  
6-26 Regular length 23"  
8-30 Long length 25"  
**SK1B** Black  
**SK1N** Navy  
**SK1C** Charcoal  
Wool Mix  
Lycra  
Teflon

# Footwear

# uvex



Name Quatro  
Code 8401/2  
Sizes 5-15 (38 - 50)  
Colour Black

Extra wide fit, leather water resistant boot. Scuff cap - protects leather. Steel midsole. Self cleaning sole increases slip resistance. Outsole is resistant to temperatures to +120°C  
BS EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC

**Best Seller**

EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 CI HI HRO SRC



Name MAC Crossroad  
Code 6265502  
Sizes 3.5 - 13 (36 - 48)  
Colour Black

Ideal for rugged outdoor work. Full grain liquid resistant leather upper, reinforced heel and sides. 100% Metal Free. Rubber sole with exceptional grip

**new**

EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC

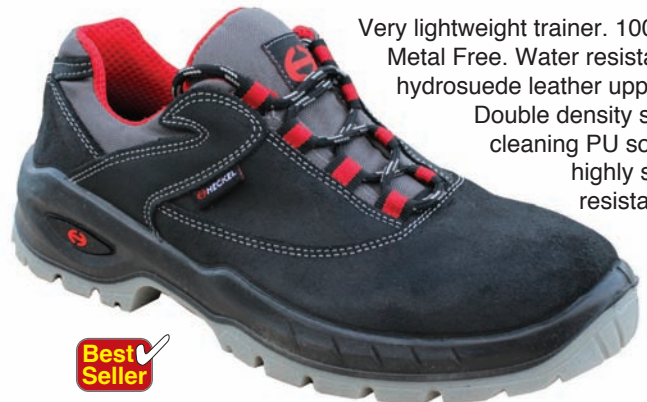


Name Suxceed Boot S3  
Code 6263800  
Sizes 5-12 (38 - 47)  
Colour Black/Grey/Red

Very lightweight. 100% Metal Free. Water resistant hydrosuede leather upper. Double density self cleaning PU sole, highly slip resistant.

**Best Seller**

EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



Name Suxceed Low S3  
Code 6263800  
Sizes 5-12 (38 - 47)  
Colour Black/Grey/Red

Very lightweight trainer. 100% Metal Free. Water resistant hydrosuede leather upper. Double density self cleaning PU sole, highly slip resistant.

**Best Seller**

BS EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC ESD rated



Name UVEX 1  
Code 85118  
Sizes 3-15 (35 - 50)  
Colour Black

COMES WITH STANDARD LACES

Multi purpose safety trainer with increased anti-twist protection. 100% Metal Free. Made with synthetic materials. Elastic laces for quick adjustment

**new**

BS EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRA



Name Uvex Brogue  
Code 9541/9  
Sizes 5-12 (38 - 47)  
Colour Black

Classic office style shoe. Supple full grain leather upper with breathable lining. Heat resistant sole for brief exposure up to 300°C



# Footwear



EN ISO 20345:2011  
S3

Name New Reno  
Code **RENO**  
Sizes 3-13 (36 - 48)  
Colour



Water repellant printed leather upper.  
Stainless steel midsole.  
Breathable antibacterial lining  
absorbs and releases moisture.  
Steel toecap.  
Dual density  
polyurethane sole

**Best Seller**

EN ISO 20345:2011  
S3 SRC

Name Caledon S3  
Code **CALEDON**  
Sizes 6.5-12 (40 - 47)  
Colour Black

**new**



100% Metal Free. Water repellant  
nubuck upper. Breathable  
antibacterial lining absorbs and  
releases moisture. Dual density  
polyurethane sole.  
Air footbed, antistatic  
EVA and fabric

EN ISO 20345:2011  
S2 SRC

Name Naike  
Code **NAIKE**  
Sizes 2-8 (35 - 42)  
Colour Black (Ladies)



Water repellant leather upper.  
Breathable antibacterial lining  
absorbs and releases  
moisture. Single density  
polyurethane sole.  
Steel toecap.

EN ISO 20345:2011  
S2 SRC

Name Malika  
Code **MALIKA**  
Sizes 2-8 (35 - 42)  
Colour Black (Ladies)

**new**



Water repellant leather and elasthan  
upper. Stainless steel midsole.  
Steel toecap. Foodbed half insole  
made of leather and padded  
in the heel area.  
Single density  
polyurethane  
sole

EN ISO 20345:2011  
S2 SRC

Name Itaca  
Code **ITICA**  
Sizes 2-13 (35 - 48)  
Colour Black

**new**



Water repellant Newtech upper.  
Breathable antibacterial  
lining absorbs and  
releases moisture.  
Slip resistant single  
density polyurethane  
sole. Steel toecap.

EN ISO 20345:2011  
S3 M SRC

Name Brunt  
Code **BRUNT**  
Sizes 6-12 (39 - 47)  
Colour Black

**Best Seller**



Water repellant printed leather  
upper. Breathable antibacterial  
lining absorbs and releases  
moisture. Dual density  
polyurethane sole.  
Toecap - non metallic  
top return

EN ISO 20345:2011  
S2 SRC

Name Coulomb  
Code **COULOMB**  
Sizes 6-12 (39 - 47)  
Colour Black

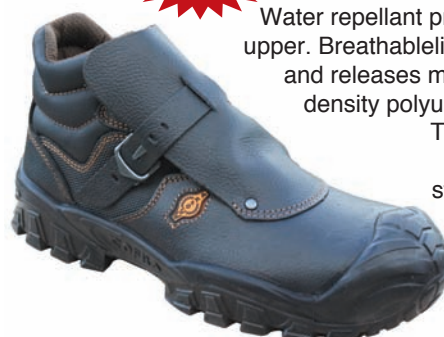


Water repellant grain leather upper. Steel toecap. Foodbed half  
nubuck insole padded in the heel area.  
Polyurethane flex-sole

EN ISO 20345:2011  
S3 SRC

Name New Tago  
Code **NEWTAGO**  
Sizes 6-12 (39 - 47)  
Colour Black

**new**



Water repellant printed leather  
upper. Breathable lining absorbs  
and releases moisture. Dual  
density polyurethane sole.  
Toecap - steel  
Midsole -  
stainless steel



Name Neworder  
Code **NEWORDER**  
Sizes 6-12 (39 - 47)  
Colour Black

Description

# Footwear



EN ISO 20345:2011  
S1 SRC

Name Fox  
Code BC20031  
Sizes 35 - 48



Soft suede leather upper.  
Steel toe cap. Sole: PU/PU.  
A classic and strong safety shoe

EN ISO 20345:2011  
S3 CI SRC



Name Nordic Plus  
Code SO40053  
Sizes 38 - 48



THINSULATE Thermal Insulation.  
Pull-up water resistant leather upper.  
Safety toe cap - Air Toe Composite.  
Sole: PU/PU.  
Pierce-resistance: Classic steel midsole

EN ISO 20345:2011  
S1 SRC

Name Real  
Code BC20031  
Sizes 35 - 48



Soft suede upper with textile inserts.  
Steel Safety Toe Cap.  
Sole: PU/PU.  
Pierce resistant Classic steel midsole

EN ISO 20345:2011  
S3 CI SRC



Name Tiaga  
Code SO40013  
Sizes 38 - 48



Synthetic fur lining.  
Water resistant leather upper.  
Safety toe cap - Air Toe Composite.  
Sole: PU/PU.

EN ISO 20345:2011  
S3 SRC

Name Florence  
Code MG20054  
Sizes 38 - 47



Soft full-grain leather upper.  
Safety Toe Cap. Sole: PU/PU.  
A classic safety shoe.  
Pierce resistant.

EN ISO 20345:2011  
S3 SRC

Name Oxford  
Code UW20094  
Sizes 35 - 48



Water resistant breathable New Safety Dry upper.  
Safety Toe Cap.  
Sole: PU/PU.  
Pierce resistant.

EN ISO 20345:2011  
S1P SRC

Name Trophy  
Code SN20056  
Sizes 35 - 48



Extra strong breathable canvas with suede inserts upper.  
Safety toe cap.  
Sole: PU/PU.  
Pierce resistant

# Footwear



EN ISO 20345:2011  
S2 HRO HI

Best Seller

Name Contractor  
Code **AMG001BK**  
Sizes 6-13  
Colour Black



Full Leather upper.  
Steel Toe Cap.  
Sole: PU/PU.  
Heat proof sole.  
Anti-perf steel mid sole



EN ISO 20345:2011  
S3 HRO HI

Name Digger - Chukka  
Code **CKDG2**  
Sizes 6-12  
Colour Brown or Black



Leather upper.  
Steel Toe Cap.  
Sole: PU/PU.  
Heat proof sole.  
Anti-perf steel mid sole

Best Seller

EN ISO 20345:2011  
S2 SRC

Name Nevada  
Code **FA23345**  
Sizes 6-12  
Colour Black



Leather upper.  
Safety toe.  
Sole: PU/PU.  
Classic Dealer Boot

EN ISO 20345:2011  
S1-P SRA



Name Dealer  
Safety Boot  
Code **FA23345**  
Sizes 6-12  
Colour Brown



Leather upper.  
Safety toe.  
Sole: PU/PU.  
Classic Dealer Boot

EN Test: EN ISO 20345  
Safety Rating: S3  
Slip Rating: SRC

Name Work Site Safety Boot  
Code **SS609SM**  
Sizes 5-12  
Colour Black



Water resistant safety boot with bump cap, Deep padded collar and tongue, Steel toe cap and mid-sole, PU dual density sole, Chemical resistant sole, Oil resistant sole, Shock absorption, anti static

new



Did you know - Boots have been around since about 1000 BC



SAFETY SUPPLIES LTD |

Protecting You Personally...

# Footwear

## BODYTECH



**BODYTECH**

EN ISO 20345:2011  
S2 SRC

Name Nevada  
Code **DC207**  
Sizes 3-12  
Colour Tan

**Best Seller**

Thermal Insulation.  
Pull-up water resistant leather upper.  
Safety toe cap Composite.  
Sole: PU/PU.  
Pierce-resistance:  
Classic steel midsole



**BODYTECH**

EN ISO 20345:2011  
S2 SRC

Name Kentucky  
Code **DC205**  
Sizes 3-13  
Colour Black

**Best Seller**

Leather upper.  
Safety toe.  
Sole: PU/PU.  
Stylish  
lightweight  
Boot



**BODYTECH**

EN ISO 20345:2011  
S2 SRC

Name Ohio  
Code **DC210**  
Sizes 3-12  
Colour Black

**Best Seller**

Leather upper.  
Safety toe.  
Sole: PU/PU.  
Great  
Value Boot



**BODYTECH**

EN ISO 20345:2011  
S2 SRC

Name Colorado  
Code **DC208**  
Sizes 3-13  
Colour Black

**Best Seller**

Leather upper.  
Safety toe.  
Sole: PU/PU.  
A good looking  
Dealer style Boot



**BODYTECH**

EN ISO 20345:2011  
S2 SRC

Name Chukka  
Code **DC209**  
Sizes 3-13  
Colour Black

**Best Seller**

Leather upper.  
Safety toe.  
Sole: PU/PU.  
Value  
Safety Shoe



**BODYTECH**

EN ISO 20345:2011  
S2 SRC

Name Carolina  
Code **DC214**  
Sizes 3-13  
Colour Black

Leather upper.  
Safety toe.  
Sole: PU/PU.  
Great looking  
Safety Shoe with  
silver flashes



**new**

# Footwear



Name **Stout Brown (Chisel Toe)**  
 Code **062**  
 Sizes 3-12  
 Colour Brown  
 Lining: Unlined  
 Outsole: TPU  
 Midsole: PU  
 Footbed: Contoured EVA

**Non Safety**



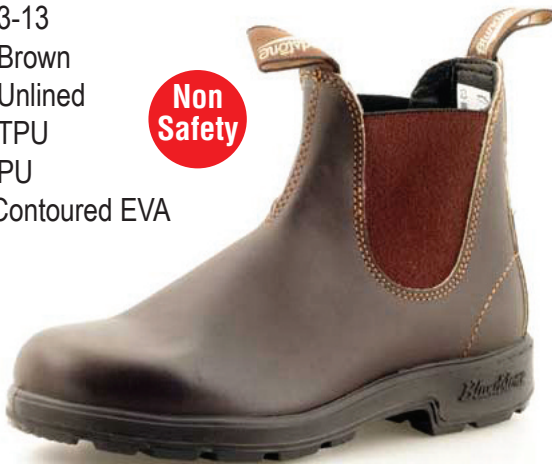
Name **Walnut (Round Toe)**  
 Code **550**  
 Sizes 4-13  
 Colour Walnut Brown  
 Lining: Leather & Synthetic combination  
 Outsole: TPU  
 Midsole: PU  
 Footbed: Classic Contoured EVA & Poron XRD

**Non Safety**



Name **Stout Brown (Round Toe)**  
 Code **500**  
 Sizes 3-13  
 Colour Brown  
 Lining: Unlined  
 Outsole: TPU  
 Midsole: PU  
 Footbed: Contoured EVA

**Non Safety**



Name **Rustic Brown (Round Toe)**  
 Code **585**  
 Sizes 4-13  
 Colour Rustic Brown  
 Lining: Thinsulate Synthetic combination  
 Outsole: TPU  
 Midsole: PU  
 Footbed: Classic Contoured EVA & Sheep wool  
 FEATURE: Waterproof Leather & elastic

**Non Safety**



Name **Voltan Black (Round Toe)**  
 Code **510**  
 Sizes 4-13  
 Colour Black  
 Lining: Unlined  
 Outsole: TPU  
 Midsole: PU  
 Footbed: Contoured EVA

**Non Safety**



Name **Stout Brown (Round Toe)**  
 Code **192**  
 Sizes 4-13  
 Colour Brown  
 Lining: Unlined  
 Outsole: TPU  
 Midsole: PU  
 Footbed: Extreme Contoured EVA & Poron XRD  
 FEATURE: **Steel Toe**  
 L-Protection Ceramic Fibre Penetration Resistant  
**CE & CES3 Certification**



# Footwear - Food Industry



Name Response  
Code UW20032  
Sizes 2-13



Name Shine  
Code UW10012  
Sizes 2-13



Name Tarquinius  
Code Tarquinius  
Sizes 6-12



Name Shoes For Crews  
Code 5114  
Sizes 3-13



Name Return  
Code UE10232  
Sizes 2-13



Name Nerone  
Code Nerone  
Sizes 2-12



Name Lamar  
Code Lamar  
Sizes 6-12



Protecting You  
Personally...



Name Beaver 305  
Code 305  
Sizes 2-13



Name Steelite  
White Boot  
Code FW83  
Sizes 2-13



Name Steelite  
Black Boot  
Code FW83-B  
Sizes 2-13



Name Alabama +  
Code DC212  
Sizes 3-13



Name Alaska +  
Code DC212  
Sizes 3-13



Name Chicago  
Code DC213  
Sizes 3-13





**new**

**Best Seller**



### FOODPRO PUROFORT MULTIGRIP SAFETY

Dunlop has introduced a new generation of *Purofort* boots for the Food Processing Industry.



**new**

**Best Seller**



Slip-resistant outsole(SRC) that can be used in varying slip environments; mainly the semi-solid contaminated areas. The outsole of the Multigrip is extra-dirt repellent just for that extra level of safety.

EN ISO 20345:2011 S4 CISRC

Extra smooth design and shaft: easy to clean.  
Various colours available: preventing cross-contamination.  
Anti-Bac Lining.



**new**

**Best Seller**



Specifically designed for orthopedic insole.  
Gender Specific Design.  
Purofort Technology: Light and Durable.

Code: CA61831 - Green  
CA61631 - Blue  
CA61131 - White  
EA61231 - Yellow

**Resistance:** Minerals, animals, plant oils and fats, disinfectants, fertilizer, solvents, various chemicals.



**new**

**Best Seller**

**Hydrogrip Safety** Also Available

Code: CB61631 - Blue  
CB61131 - White

The Hydrogrip is designed for use in wet contaminated areas.



### Dunlop Protomastor Safety Code - 171BV

An ideal boot for general applications in the food processing industry.

Colour - White

Standard - EN ISO 20345:2011.SB.E.FO.SRA

Resistance - Minerals, animal and plant oils and fats, blood, disinfectants, fertilizer and various chemicals

**new**

**Best Seller**

### Dunlop Protomastor Full Safety Code - 142VP

Feature a steel-tipped toe and steel midsole for impact and penetration protection.

Colour - Green

Standard - EN ISO 20345:2011.S5.SRA

Resistance - Minerals, animal and plant oils and fats, disinfectants and various chemicals



**new**

**Best Seller**



### Dunlop Protomastor Full Safety Code - 142PP

A practical and functional safety boot with a steel toe and midsole for protection from sharp objects and toe injuries.

Colour - Black

Standard - EN ISO 20345:2011.S5.SRA

Resistance - Minerals, animal and plant oils and fats, disinfectants and various chemicals

**new**

**Best Seller**



### Purofort Thermo+ Full Safety

Code C661843 Grn  
C662343 Org

Resistance - Minerals, animal and plant oils and fats, disinfectants, fertilizer, solvents and various chemicals.

Standard - ENISO 20345:2011 S5 CI SRC



### Purofort Professional Full Safety

Code - C462241

Resistance - Minerals, animal and plant oils and fats, disinfectants, fertilizer, solvents and various chemicals.

Standard - ENISO 20345:2011 S5 CI SRC



### Acifort Heavy Duty Full Safety

Code - A442631

Resistance - Minerals, animal and plant oils and fats, disinfectants, fertilizer and various chemicals.

Standard - EN ISO 20345:2011.S5.SRC



### Acifort Tricolour Full Safety

Code - A782631

Resistance - Minerals, animal and plant oils and fats, disinfectants, fertilizer, solvents and various chemicals.

Standard - EN ISO 20345:2011.S5.SRC



### Acifort Classic Safety

Code - A681331

Resistance - Minerals, animal and plant oils and fats, disinfectants, fertilizer, solvents and various chemicals.

Standard - EN 20345:2011.SB.A.FO. SRC



### SFC Red Sentinel PUBoot

Code - 2013

Lightweight boot: 20% lighter than rubber or PVC. Lasts 3 times longer than PVC. High slip resistant outsole profile. Resistant to acids, oils, fats and chemical products

Standard - EN20345 S4

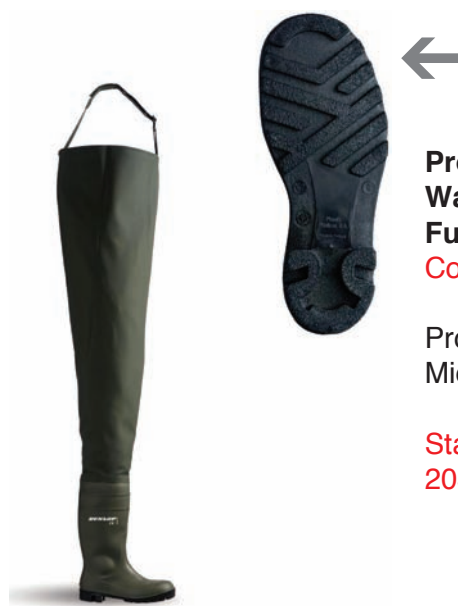




**Protomaster  
Thigh Wader  
Full Safety**  
Code -  
142VP.PP

Protective Toe &  
Midsole

Standard - EN ISO  
20345:2011.S5.  
SRC



**Protomaster Chest  
Wader  
Full Safety**  
Code - 142VP.PT

Protective Toe &  
Midsole

Standard - EN ISO  
20345:2011.S5.SRC



**Purofort Rig Air  
Brown**  
Code C462743  
Not Fur Lined  
C462743.FL  
Fur Lined

Protective Toe &  
Midsole  
Standard - EN ISO  
20345:2011 S5 CI SRC



**Purofort+ Rugged  
Full Safety**  
Code - C762043.CH

Protective Toe &  
Midsole

Standard - EN ISO  
20345:2011 S5  
CI SRC



**Purofort  
Professional  
Full Safety**  
Code - C462933

Protective Toe &  
Midsole

Standard - EN  
ISO 20345:2011  
S5  
CI SRA



**Purofort+  
Full Safety**  
Code - C762933

Protective Toe &  
Midsole

Standard - EN  
ISO 20345:2011  
S5  
CI SRC

# Wellingtons

## Soft Toe



←  
**Dunlop Dane SoftToe**  
Code - K680211



←  
**Dunlop Pricemaster**  
Code - 380BV

Resistance: minerals, animal and plant oils and fats, blood, disinfectants, fertilizer and various chemicals  
**Standard - CE**

→  
**Dunlop Pricemastor**  
Code - 380VP

Resistance: minerals, animal and plant oils and fats, blood, disinfectants, fertilizer and various chemicals  
**Standard - CE**



← **Best Seller**  
**Dunlop Purofort Professional**  
Code - D460933

**Standard - EN ISO 20347:2012 O4 FO CI SRC**

Resistance - Minerals, animals and plant oils and fats, disinfectants, fertilizer, solvents and various chemicals

←  
**Dunlop Purofort +**  
Code - D760933

Resistance - Minerals, animals and plant oils and fats, disinfectants, fertilizer, solvents and various chemicals  
**Standard - EN ISO 20347:2012 O4 FO CI SRC**



↓  
**Dunlop Wellie Shoe** Code - B370411

Resistance - Minerals, animals and plant oils and fats, disinfectants, fertilizer, and various chemicals. Low concentration acids and bases.  
**Standard - CE**



**new**



## DUNLOP OUTDOOR PERFORMANCE RANGE

These wellingtons are part of the prestigious Outdoor Performance range developed by Dunlop. The outdoor performance range includes only high performance wellingtons made using Dunlop's Purofort technology.

### Dunlop Purofort Islay

← Code - P181433

*Features of this wellington:*

- Outstanding Fit.
- Warm in winter, cool in summer conditions.
- Tear and wear resistant.
- Premium Insole.
- Quality leather finish.
- Superb aesthetics.

### Dunlop Purofort Sanday

Code - P183453



*Features of this wellington:*

- Tie Top with laces for adjustable fit.
- Warm in winter, cool in summer conditions.
- Tear and wear resistant.
- Premium Insole.
- Quality leather finish.

**new**



# Head Protection



## Helmets



**MK1 - HDPE**  
CODE: **AHA010**



This lightweight helmet combines safety with economy and is designed for basic general use.

- Shell manufactured from UV stabilised high density Polyethylene
- Light and comfortable to wear
- Polythene harness
- Helmet offers 440v electrical insulation
- Integral rain channel for greater comfort in poor weather
- Slip ratchet adjustable headband
- Conforms to EN 397, ANSI Z89



### **EVO2® Vented, Standard Peak, One Touch™ Slip Ratchet (EN397 & ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 Type 1)**

CODE: **AJF030-000-\*00**



EVO2® features a traditional 6-point polyethylene harness and OneTouch™ slip ratchet. The EVO2® offers the most economical top level protection.

#### **Cross Conformity**

The EVO3® & EVO2® safety helmet both meet the European EN397 industrial head protection standard as well as the US ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 Type 1 standard required and provides optimum performance in todays advanced environment.

#### **Electrical Insulation**

Meets the EN 50365 Class 0 10KV standard. This standard is applicable to electrically insulated helmets used for working live or close to live parts on installations not exceeding 1000Vac or 1500Vdc. The EVO2® safety helmet meets ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 Type 1 Class E



# Head Protection



OXFORD, ENGLAND



## EVO3® Vented, Standard Peak, Revolution™ Wheel Ratchet (EN397 & ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 Type 1)

CODE: **AJF170-000-\*00**

The EVO3® Comfort Plus™ helmet combines a super strong shell for superior all day protection in the widest range of environments. EVO3® is a true evolution of the long established MK2® and MK3® helmets, which were first launched in the 1970's, the EVO3® retains the JSP signature styling while incorporating developments first seen in the EVO8®.

## Electrical Insulation

Meets the EN 50365 Class 0 10KV standard. This standard is applicable to electrically insulated helmets used for working live or close to live parts on installations not exceeding 1000Vac or 1500Vdc. The un-vented version of this safety helmet meets ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 Class E



**All attachments featured below fit EVO2 and EVO3**

## Helmet Attachments

### VISOR

CODE: **ANK060-230-000**

Helmet Visor and Carrier



### EVOspec® Clear - Polycarbonate

CODE: **ANT010-200-000**

Easy assembly kit for adding a clear, polycarbonate, retractable eyeshield to an existing EVOLite® / EVO3®;8482; helmet. Conforms to EN166.1.F

### 4 Point Linesman Harness

CODE: **AVH200-000-000**

Ideal for working at height. A 4-point chin strap harness that fits the EVOLite® & EVO3® Safety Helmets Conforms to EN397 & EN50365, ANSI Z89

# Head Protection



OXFORD, ENGLAND

## Helmet Attachments

FITS  
EVO2 & EVO3  
HELMETS

### InterGP™ Helmet mounted Ear Defenders compatible with MK7® & EVO® Range

CODE: **AEK010-005-300**

The InterGP™ are helmet mounted ear defenders designed for general purpose use. They are part of the new range of helmet mounted ear defenders from JSP.

#### Features and Benefits

International slot compatibility means the InterGP™ fits the complete range of JSP Safety Helmets, and are even compatible with the JSP Surefit™ visor system. Easy to attach and detach with spring loaded arms that give an excellent fit to the ear. The steel arms maintain a constant and even pressure, whether hot or cold conditions, no matter how long user wears the cups for. When not in use the arms allow the cups to stand off clearly from the head. Conforms to EN 352-3.

- Universal Slot Compatibility - Fits the complete range of JSP Safety Helmets also compatible with the JSP Surefit™ Visor system for maximum protection.

### Deluxe Chin Strap with Chin Cup

CODE: **AHV000-500-000**

Wide elastic chinstrap with chin cup releases automatically with forces between 150 and 250 Newtons.



- Adjustable Steel Arms - The wearer can tilt and adjust the position of the cup for optimum comfort and fit, also offering even distribution of pressure.

- Light, Low Profile Cups - The InterGP™ feature a low profile and lightweight design.

- Comfort - Thick, wide and soft cushions provide comfort for prolonged use.

- SNR = 25DB - For general purpose hearing protection.



### Sweatband for EVO® Range

CODE: **AJA840-000-200**

Egyptian cotton core with porous PU coating for maximum sweat absorption. PH neutral, dermatologically tested.



### Evo 2/3 Reflectivity Kit

CODE: **AHV391-002-900**

This kit allows you to add extra visibility to your head protection. CR2™ is highly reflective offering on average 60% more reflectivity than standard reflective clothing material.

Colours Available:



Green



Orange



Red



Silver



Yellow



First Aid

# Head Protection



## Hard Caps

### HardCap A1+™

CODE:

**ABS000-002-100 with Short Peak (5cm)**

**ABT000-001-100 with Micro Peak (2.5cm) (Minimum Order 20)**

The new HardCap A1+™ is another major innovation from JSP in head protection design. Designed to exceed the most recent standards, EN812:1997+2001, years of thought and design iterations have been undertaken to develop a product that is unrivalled in both performance and style. Sleek and low profile, it's almost impossible to distinguish from a standard 'high street' baseball cap.

The unique angled adjuster designed to fit under the occipital bone at the rear of the skull means that one size really does fit all, particularly when combined with the castellated protective liner. The liner is removable, therefore the cap part is machine-washable for hygiene purposes. It has a terrytowel sweatband for added comfort and all colour-ways have subtle reflective piping for added visibility safety.

#### Short Peak Colours Available:

Black. Black/Grey. Black/Hi Vis Orange. Grey/Red. Red.

Hi Vis Orange. Hi Vis Yellow. Navy. Navy Blue/Yellow. Royal Blue/Yellow.

#### Micro Peak Colours Available:

Black. Black/Grey. Black/Hi Vis Orange. Grey/Red. Grey/Red with reflective peak. Hi Vis Orange. Navy.



Short Peak (5cm) shown above



## Baseball Cap

### Martcare® Standard Top Cap™ with Standard Peak Top Cap™

CODE: **ABG000-000-500**

Sporty protective bump cap designed as a safeguard against accidental bumping or scraping of the head. Protective baseball cap style bump cap increases wearer acceptability. The Top Cap is available in 8 stylish colours.

The low dome profile of the cap allows it to be worn with other JSP Safety Protection such as Ear plugs, Spectacles, Goggles and Respiratory Masks.

Fully conforms to latest 2001 release of EN812 (Improved head protection).

#### Colours Available:

Navy

### BRANDING ON BASEBALL BUMP CAPS

We offer a fast and efficient branding service giving a high quality finish and a durable logo to the Baseball Bump Cap.

Please contact our sales team for further details.



# Head Protection



OXFORD, ENGLAND

**EVOLite® Forester - Deluxe Forestry and Landscaping Kit**  
CODE: [AJA242-560-800](#)

The EVOLite® Forester is a kit combining our EVOLite® safety helmet and an assembly of accessories making it perfect for landscaping and forestry work.

**Head Protection**

EVOLite® is an EN 397 safety helmet that combines strength with a lightweight ABS shell making it the perfect base for the forestry unit. The safety helmet also features our 4 point mounted linesman chinstrap and Revolution® wheel ratchet 6 point harness offering one of the most comfortable and the most secure fitting safety helmet on the market. We have also included our class 2 reflective CR2™ kit increasing worker visibility.

**Hearing Protection**

The EVOLite® Forester comes

equipped with our InterEXV™ helmet mounted ear defenders.

These ear defenders are designed to work in very noisy environments with an SNR of 28. Perfect for loud machinery such as chainsaws and woodchippers. Extreme protection for an extreme environment. Conforms to EN 352-3.

**Eye & Face Protection**

Eye protection is important in an environment where stray branches may be hanging and wood chips are flying, this is why we have included our tightly knit and robust Surefit™ Mesh Visor. This large 20cm visor offers protection from particles traveling at 12m/s and conforms to EN 1731 1.S

**Neck Protection**

Included in the forester kit is a



hi-visibility neck cape to protect the wearer from the sun and the rain. As well as extra visibility the neck cape offers UV50 protection.

**MK7® Forestry Safety Helmet (EN397)**  
CODE: [AHM124-600-800](#)

Forestry Helmet - a popular combination helmet comprising of: orange MK7 helmet with slip ratchet complete with Surefit visor carrier, 20cm wire gauze visor and Contour ear defenders. SNr+26. Conforms to EN397, EN50365, EN352-3 and EN1737.



**Bourton™ Bump Cap Standard**  
CODE: [ABA010-000-100](#)



Lightweight polyethylene shell with polyethylene or terylene harness. Conforms to EN812. Polyethylene harnessed Bourton™ is ideal for use in the food processing industry, being very easy to clean.



01 white 02 yellow 03 green 05 blue 06 red



# Head Protection



## Helmets & Accessories



- CONCEPT**  
 Reduced Peak Vented **S08F**  
 Reduced Peak **S08F**  
 Full Peak Vented **S09F**  
 Full Peak **S09A**  
 As above - Hi Viz **S08/09HV**

EN397, 1000V ac, LD, MM, -40C, Size 51-63cm  
 EN50365 ANSI/ISEA Z89. 1-2009 Type 1 Class C\* (Class C\* - unvented shell only)



↑ **AEGEAN ear defenders**  
 Fits Concept/1100 Classic  
**S42C**

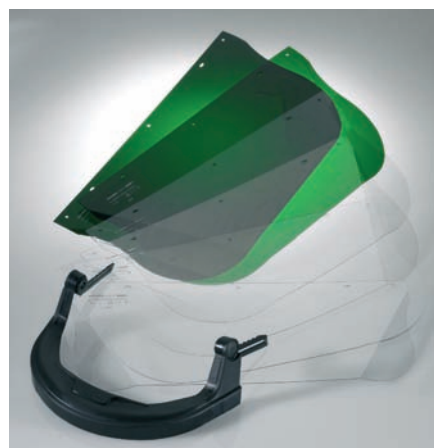


**BUMP CAP**  
**S19**

EN812: 1997, -30C, 440v ac, F.  
 Size 54-59cm



**1100 CLASSIC Full Peak**  
**SO1A**  
 EN397, 440V ac, LD, MM, -10C,  
 Size 51-63cm



**CHINSTRAP**  
**S30E**

**SCREEN CARRIER**  
 Fits Concept /1100 Classic  
 Pack 10  
**S54**



**BALTIC ear defenders**  
 Fits Concept/  
 1100 Classic  
**S41C**



**FACE SCREENS** Fits Concept/1100 Classic

- |             |                                |         |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| <b>S580</b> | 170mm Polycarbonate Clear      | Pack 10 |
| <b>S590</b> | 225mm Polycarbonate Clear      | Pack 10 |
| <b>S591</b> | 225mm Acetate Clear            | Pack 10 |
| <b>S592</b> | 225mm Acetate Antifog          | Pack 10 |
| <b>S593</b> | 225mm Acetate Green (EN 169 3) | Pack 5  |
| <b>S595</b> | 225mm Acetate Green (EN 169 5) | Pack 5  |

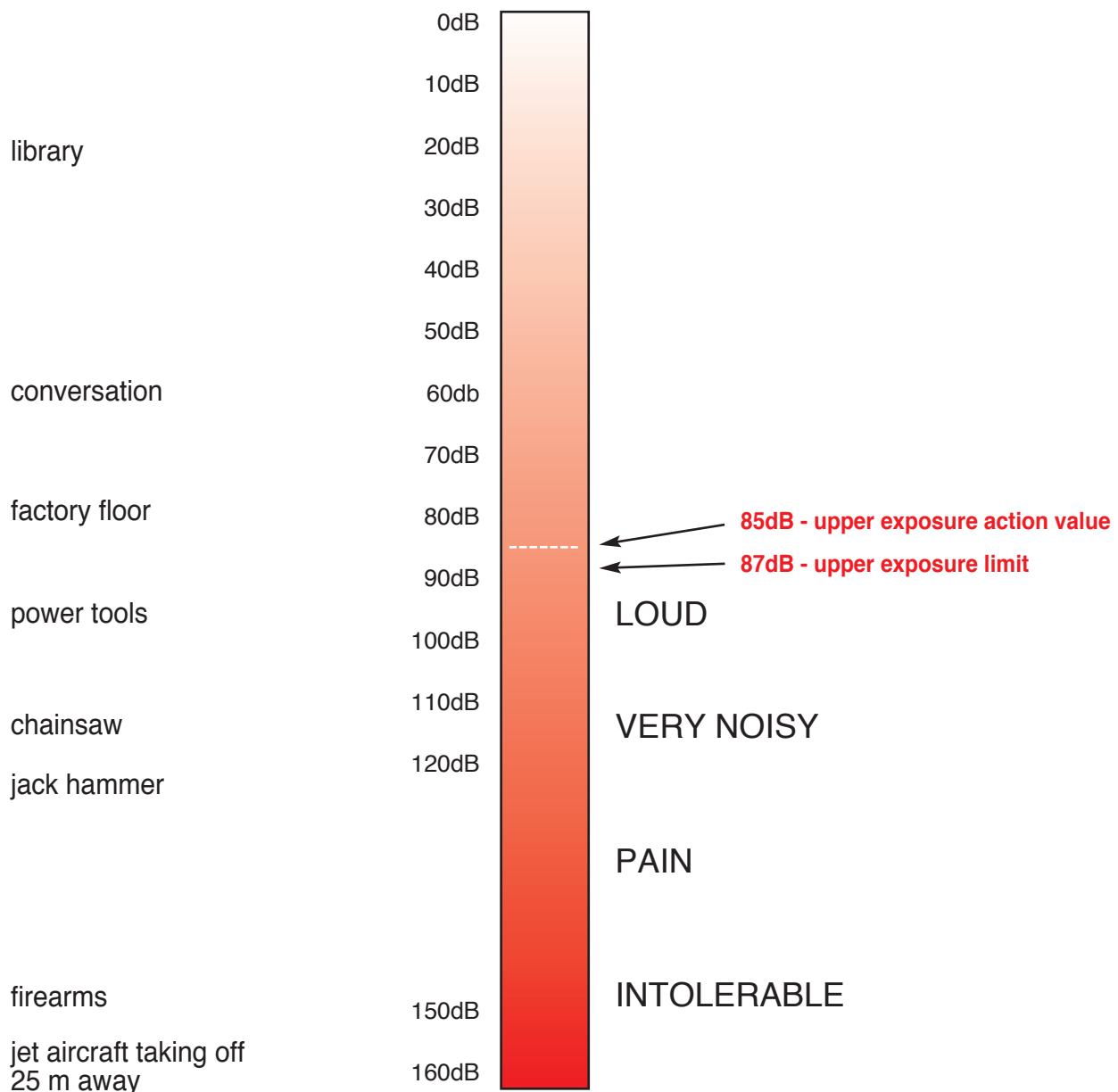
# Hearing Protection

The Control of Noise at Work Regulations came into effect for all industry sectors of the UK in 2006. These regulations have been set up to protect the worker from excessive noise which could cause them to lose their hearing or suffer from a ringing in their ears.

The level at which employers must provide hearing protection is now **85 decibels**. There is also an exposure limit value of **87 decibels**, this cannot be exceeded even when wearing ear protection.

Every product has a **Single Noise Rating - SNR** which gives an indication as to how much protection a product will provide.

If the noise level in the environment is 100dB, and the employee is wearing hearing protection of SNR 28 that would mean that the wearer would be exposed to noise levels of 72dB.



## uvex hi-com



**2112.100** 10  
200  
Uncorded plugs (bagged in pairs)  
SNR 24dB  
A low attenuating gives excellent speech recognition. The oval shape is designed to fit the natural shape of the ear canal.

## uvex x-fit



**2112.001** 10  
200  
Uncorded plugs (bagged in pairs)  
SNR 37dB  
Tapered shape for a more comfortable long-term wear. X-emboss reduces pressure and aids removal.

## uvex xact-fit



**2124.001** 50  
20  
Corded plug and stems in mini box (cardboard). Extreme easy fitting. SNR 26dB  
The easiest plug to fit giving accurate fitting every time. Tapered shape fits natural shape of the ear canal for easy, comfortable secure fitting.



**2124.002** 20  
250  
Replacement pods for uvex xact-fit plugs (5 pairs per box)  
SNR 26dB



**2124.003** 20  
400  
Bulk pack replacement pods for uvex xact-fit 2124.001  
SNR 26dB



**2112.000**  
Earplug dispenser: holds 600 pairs of earplugs (for dispensing uncorded plugs). Simple click mechanism prevents over supply of plugs.

## uvex Detectable earplugs



**2112.114** 10  
100  
uvex hi-com detec Fully detectable cord - iron enriched material and metal ferrules at the ends  
SNR 24dB



**2112.011** 10  
100  
uvex x-fit detec Highly visible in blue with a non-ferrous detectable component. Corded plug  
SNR 37dB



**2111.213** 10  
50  
uvex whisper+ detec Pre-shaped plug requires no rolling for increased hygiene. Highly visible in blue with a non-ferrous detectable component. reusable plug  
SNR 27dB



**2124.011** 20  
50  
uvex xact-fit dtec Corded disposable earplug. Detectable earplug - metal clip on cord and integrated metal ball in the plugs.  
SNR 26dB



**2124.012** 20  
250  
Replacement pods for uvex xact-fit detec earplugs (5 pairs per box).  
SNR 26dB



**2124.013** 20  
400  
Bulk pack replacement pods for uvex xact-fit detec 2124.011  
SNR 26dB

# Hearing Protection

# MOLDEX

## Earplugs - disposable - reusable



SNR  
**35**  
dB

**SPARK PLUGS**  
**7800**  
Colourful and appealing



**Best Seller**

**MOLDEX STATION**  
**7850**  
Shown with Mount Bracket 7060 needed for all Moldex Stations



**MOLDEX STATION**  
**7650**  
Shown with Mount Bracket 7060 needed for all Moldex Stations



SNR  
**22**  
dB

**MELLOWS**  
**7800**  
Protection against lower noise levels



SNR  
**32**  
dB

**SPARK PLUGS DIRECT**  
**7809**  
Fully detectable



**MOLDEX STATION**  
**7859**  
Shown with Mount Bracket 7060 needed for all Moldex Stations



**MOUNTING BRACKET**  
**7060**  
Comes separately - needed for all Moldex Stations



**ROCKETS FULL DETECT**  
**6409**  
Fully detectable  
Reusable

SNR  
**27**  
dB

## Product Overview

	Name	Product code	SNR value	H M L*	Unit	Units/Box	Units/ outer case
	<b>EARPLUGS [disposable] [EN 352-2:2002]</b>						
	Contours®	7400	35 dB 	H34 M33 L28	••	200	2000
	Contours® small	7403	35 dB 	H34 M33 L28	••	200	2000
	Spark Plugs®	7800	35 dB 	H34 M32 L31	••	200	2000
	Spark Plugs® Cord	7801	35 dB 	H34 M32 L31	••	200	2000
	Spark Plugs® PocketPak	7802	35 dB 	H34 M32 L31	••	200	2000
	Pura-Fit®	7700	36 dB 	H35 M33 L31	••	200	2000
	Pura-Fit® Cord	6900	36 dB 	H35 M33 L31	••	200	2000
	Mellows®	7600	22 dB 	H26 M18 L12	••	200	2000
	Spark Plugs® Detect	7809	32 dB 	H32 M28 L26	••	200	2000
	<b>EARPLUGS [reusable] [EN 352-2:2002]</b>						
	Rockets®	6400	30 dB 	H31 M26 L24	••	50	200
	Rockets® Cord	6401	30 dB 	H31 M26 L24	••	50	200
	Rockets® Full Detect	6409	27 dB 	H28 M23 L22	••	50	200
	Comets®	6420	25 dB 	H26 M22 L21	••	50	200
	Comets® Cord	6421	25 dB 	H26 M22 L21	••	50	200
	<b>MOLDEXSTATION</b>						
	Contours® [500 pairs]	7450	35 dB 	H34 M33 L28	••	500	4000
	Contours® small [500 pairs]	7453	35 dB 	H34 M33 L28	••	500	4000
	Spark Plugs® [250 pairs]	7825	35 dB 	H34 M32 L31	••	250	2000
	Spark Plugs® [500 pairs]	7850	35 dB 	H34 M32 L31	••	500	4000
	Pura-Fit® [250 pairs]	7725	36 dB 	H35 M33 L31	••	250	2000
	Pura-Fit® [500 pairs]	7750	36 dB 	H35 M33 L31	••	500	4000
	Spark Plug® Detect [500 pairs]	7859	32 dB 	H32 M28 L26	••	500	4000
	Mellows® [250 pairs]	7625	22 dB 	H26 M18 L12	••	250	2000
	Mellows® [500 pairs]	7650	22 dB 	H26 M18 L12	••	500	4000
	Mounting bracket	7060			•	1	8
		<b>BANDED EARPLUGS [EN 352-2:2002]</b>					
WaveBand® 2K		6800	27 dB 	H30 M23 L22	•	8	80
WaveBand® 1K		6810	27 dB 	H30 M23 L22	•	8	80
Jazz-Band® 2		6700	23 dB 	H26 M19 L17	•	8	80
Replacement pods		6825			••	50	500
Pura-Band® [EN 352-1:1993]		6600	22 dB 	H24 M18 L17	•	10	100
	<b>EARMUFFS [EN 352-1:2002]</b>						
	M4	6110	30 dB 	H34 M27 L20	•	1	10
	M5	6120	34 dB 	H39 M31 L23	•	1	10
	M6	6130	35 dB 	H39 M32 L25	•	1	10
	Hygiene kit M4	6115			•	1	20
	Hygiene kit M5, M6	6135			•	1	20
	M1	6100	33 dB 	H36 M30 L21	•	1	10
	M2	6200	28 dB 	H31 M26 L17	•	1	20
	Z2	6220	28 dB 	H31 M26 L17	•	1	20
	Hygiene kit M1, M2, Z2	6105			•	1	20

\* H: High frequencies  
M: Medium frequencies  
L: Low frequencies

• unit  
•• pair

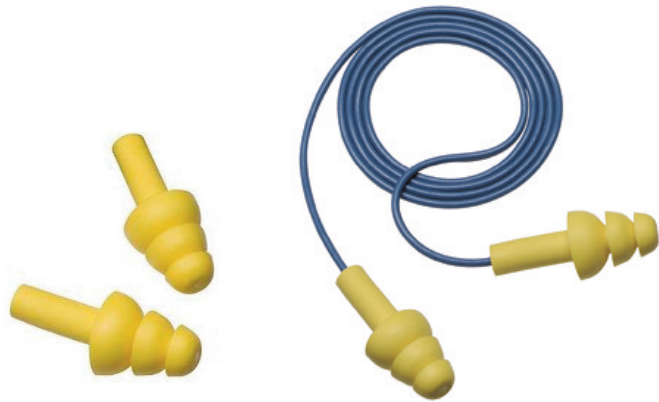
# Hearing Protection

## Ear Plugs

### E.A.R. Ultrafit Ear Plugs

SNR 25

Code	Unit	
<b>EAR001</b>	50	uncorded
<b>EAR002</b>	50	corded



### E.A.R. Classic Ear Plugs

SNR 28

Code	Unit	
<b>EAR003</b>	50	uncorded
<b>EAR004</b>	50	corded

**Best Seller**

### Howard Leight Airsoft Ear Plugs

Reusable

SNR 30

Code	Unit	
<b>EAR005</b>	100	uncorded
<b>EAR006</b>	100	corded



### Howard Leight Laserlite Ear Plugs

SNR 30

Code	Unit	
<b>EAR007</b>	200	uncorded
<b>EAR008</b>	100	corded

### E.A.R. Neon Ear Plugs

SNR 36

Code	Unit	
<b>EAR009</b>	250	uncorded
<b>EAR010</b>	200	corded

**Best Seller**



# Hearing Protection

## Ear Bands

### E.A.R. Cap Ear Bands

SNR 23

Code	Unit	
EBAND01	1	band
EBAND02	pair	pods



Best Seller



### E.A.R. Carboflex Ear Bands

SNR 21

Code	Unit	
EBAND03	1	band
EBAND04	pair	pods

### E.A.R. Bottle Dispenser

Code

EARDISP



### Howard Leight QB3 Ear Bands

SNR 25

Code	Unit	
EBAND05	1	band
EBAND06	pair	pods



### Howard Leight QB2 Ear Bands

SNR 25

Code	Unit	
EBAND07	1	band
EBAND08	pair	pods





# Hearing Protection

## Detectable Ear Protection

### E.A.R. Tracer Ear Plugs SNR 25

Code      Unit  
**EAR011**      50



### Howard Leight Lasertrack Ear Plugs SNR 35

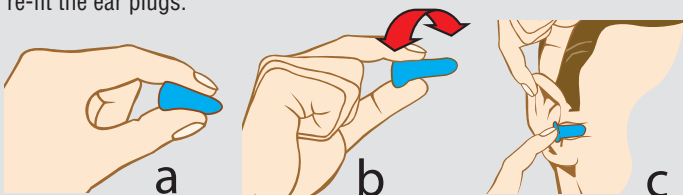
Code      Unit  
**EAR012**      100



### FITTING INSTRUCTIONS for soft foam ear plugs

**FIT EAR PROTECTION BEFORE ENTERING NOISY AREA AND WEAR FOR THE WHOLE PERIOD OF NOISE EXPOSURE.**

1. Roll entire ear plug with CLEAN HANDS into a narrow crease free cylinder.
2. Reach over your head with your free hand and pull your ear up and back to open the ear canal.
3. Insert the plug well into the ear canal and hold in place until the plug expands ( 30 - 40 secs ).
4. Check the ear plugs are correctly fitted by covering your ears with cupped hands. In noisy environment you should note no significant difference in noise levels with ears covered or uncovered. If the noise level is reduced when your ears are covered leave the noisy area and re-fit the ear plugs.



### REMOVAL INSTRUCTIONS

1. Remove the ear plug ONLY AFTER LEAVING the noisy area.
2. Twist the ear plug to break seal and pull slowly from ear.
3. Dispose of used plug responsibly.

**EARZ**  
SNR 37



Code      Unit  
**DCS01**      200



# Hearing Protection

## Ear Muffs

### The Big Blue™ Ear Defender (SNR 30)

Quality ear defenders, for medium duty industrial and outdoor applications.

Soft, wide foam cushions for all day comfort - ideal for long shifts. Over the Head SNR=27. Behind the Head SNR=26. Conforms to EN352-1. Code **AEA060-040-500**



**Best Seller**

### Martcare® Supamuff™ - Green (SNR 23)

A popular choice of ear defender which offers effective, economical protection. Hygiene kits also available. Conforms to EN 352-1.

Code **AEA070-010-300**



OXFORD, ENGLAND



### Classic® GP Ear Defender (SNR 27) Headband

Suitable for sawmills, compressed air equipment and forestry equipment. Conforms to EN352-1. Code **AER100-020-500**

### Peltor Optime 1 Ear Muff

SNR 26

#### Headband

Code **PELTOR1** Unit 1

**Best Seller**



#### Neckband

Code **PELTOR1A** Unit 1

**Best Seller**



### Peltor Optime 2 Ear Muff

SNR 31

#### Headband

Code **PELTOR2** Unit 1

**Best Seller**



#### Neckband

Code **PELTOR2A** Unit 1

**Best Seller**



### Peltor Optime 3 Ear Muff

SNR 34

#### Headband

Code **PELTOR3** Unit 1

**Best Seller**



#### Neckband

Code **PELTOR3A** Unit 1

**Best Seller**



### Universal Ear Muff Adaptor for JSP Helmets

Code **JSP-AD**



### Helmet Attachment

Code **PELTOR4** Unit 1 **Best Seller**



### Helmet Attachment

Code **PELTOR5** Unit 1 **Best Seller**



# Safety Eyewear - Glasses

# uvex.

## uvex i-3



**9190.275**  
EN166 1F KN CE  
Anthracite/Blue  
Lens: Clear  
Coating: uvex supravision  
NCH

5  
160



**9190.220**  
EN166 1F KN CE  
Anthracite/Yellow  
Lens: Amber  
Coating: uvex supravision  
NCH

5  
160



**9190.286**  
EN166 1F KN CE. EN172  
Graphine/Red  
Lens: Grey Sunglare  
Coating: uvex supravision  
NCH

5  
160

## uvex i-vo



**9160.520**  
EN166 1F KN CE  
Blue/Orange  
Lens: Amber  
Coating: uvex optidur NCH

5  
200



**9160.068**  
EN166 1F K CE. EN172  
Blue/Orange  
Lens: Brown Sunglare  
Coating: uvex optidur NCH

5  
200



**9160.275**  
EN166 1F KN CE  
Black/Grey  
Lens: Clear  
Coating:  
uvex supravision HC-AF

5  
200

## uvex i-3 add with prescription power



**6108.210**  
EN166 F KN CE  
Prescription 1.0 dpt  
Grey/Lime  
Lens: Clear  
Coating: uvex supravision  
HC-AF

1  
1



**6108.211**  
EN166 F KN CE  
Prescription 2.0 dpt  
Grey/Lime  
Lens: Clear  
Coating: uvex supravision  
HC-AF

1  
1



# Safety Eyewear - Glasses **uvex.**

## uvex super fit



**9178.386**  
EN166 1F KN CE. EN172  
Black  
Lens: Grey Sunglare  
Coating: uvex supervision  
performance

5  
200



**9178.385**  
EN166 1F KN CE  
Black  
Lens: Amber  
Coating: uvex supervision  
performance

5  
200



**9178.185**  
EN166 1F KN CE. EN172  
Black  
Lens: Clear  
Coating: uvex optidur 4C  
PLUS

5  
200



**9178.881**  
EN166 1F K CE. EN172  
Black  
Lens: Grey Silver Mirror  
(indoor/outdoor lens)  
Coating: uvex optidur NCH

5  
200

## uvex super fit variomatic - light reactive lens



**9178.855**  
EN166 1F CE  
Black/Orange  
Lens: Laser Gold Lite  
Coating: Scratch resistant

1  
80

## uvex winner



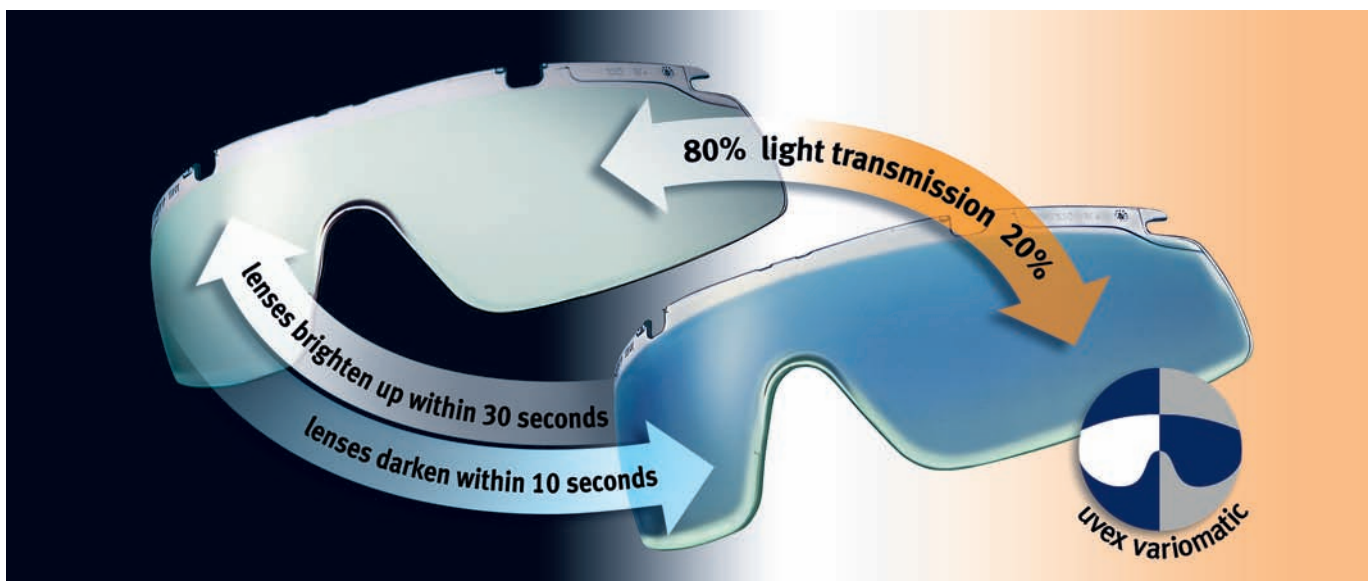
**9159.105**  
EN166 1F CE  
Gun Metal  
Lens: Clear  
Coating: Scratch resistant  
anti fog

5  
150



**9159.118**  
EN166 1F CE. EN172  
Gun Metal  
Lens: Grey Sunglare  
Coating: Scratch resistant  
anti fog

5  
200



# Safety Eyewear - Glasses

# uvex.

## uvex pheos



**Best Seller**

**9192.225**  
EN166 1F KN CE  
Black/Lime Green  
Lens: Clear  
Coating: uvex supravision  
HC-AF

5  
160



**9192.285**  
EN166 1F KN CE. EN172  
Black/Grey  
Lens: Grey Sunglare  
Coating: uvex supravision  
HC-AF

5  
160



## uvex pheos

**Best Seller**



**9192.385**  
EN166 1F KN CE  
Black/Yellow  
Lens: Amber  
Coating: uvex supravision  
HC-AF

5  
160

uvex pheos  
is our most  
popular model  
in safety  
eyewear



**9192.881**  
EN166 1F KN CE. EN172  
Light Grey/Grey  
Lens: Silver Mirror  
Indoor/outdoor lens  
Coating: Anti-fog on the  
inside

5  
160

## uvex skyguard NT



**9175.260**  
EN166 1F 34 KN CE  
Blue/Grey  
Lens: Clear  
Coating: uvex supravision  
HC-AF

5  
160



**9175.261**  
EN166 1F 34 KN CE.  
EN172  
Blue/Grey  
Lens: Grey Sunglare  
Coating: uvex supravision  
HC-AF

5  
160



**9175.275**  
EN166 1F 34 KN CE  
Orange/Grey  
Lens: Clear  
Coating: uvex supravision  
HC-AF

5  
160

## uvex super OTG

Unique over spec. Side arms graduate from hard to soft material for increased wearer comfort



**9169.260**  
EN166 1F KN CE  
Blue  
Lens: Clear  
Coating: uvex supravision  
HC-AF

5  
160

# Safety Eyewear - Goggles **uvex**

## uvex ultravision

Best Seller

9301.105

EN166 1B 349 KN CE  
Transparent Grey  
Lens: Clear PC lens  
Coating: uvex supravision  
HC-AF

1  
90



## uvex carbonvision

5  
160

9307.375

EN166 1B 34 KN CE  
Black/Grey  
Lens: Clear  
Coating: uvex supravision  
extreme



## uvex faceguard

1  
18

9301.318

Uvex flip up faceshield  
Transparent Grey  
Lens: Transparent  
polycarbonate lower  
face shield  
Coating: uncoated



\* Goggles Sold separately

## uvex ultrasonic

Best Seller

5  
160

9302.245

EN166 1B 349 KN CE  
Orange/Grey  
Lens: Clear  
Coating: uvex supravision  
HC-AF



## uvex ultravision welding

1  
90

9301.245

EN166 1F KN CE EN169  
Black  
Lens: Green welding  
shade 5  
Coating: uvex supravision  
HC-AF/infadur PLUS



## uvex ultrasonic welding

4  
72

9302.043

EN166 1B 9 KN CE  
EN169, EN172  
Black/Green  
Lens: Grey welding  
shade 3  
Coating: uvex infradur AF  
(spatter resistant/anti-fog)



4  
72

9302.045

EN166 1B 9 KN CE  
EN169, EN172  
Black/Green  
Lens: Grey welding  
shade 5  
Coating: uvex infradur AF  
(spatter resistant/anti-fog)



## Lens Cleaning Station

1  
1

9990.000

Complete cleaning station  
- can be wall mounted  
Blue



1  
36

9991.000

Replacement cleaning  
tissues for 9990.000 lens  
cleaning station - 450  
sheets per box. 9990.000  
station can hold 2 boxes.  
Blue Box. White tissues.



1  
9

9972.101

Replacement cleaning fluid  
for 9990.000 lens cleaning  
station 0 16 fl.oz. bottle.  
White Bottle. Clear fluid.





## Did you know that 1 in 4 people need corrective eyewear?

If you have a requirement for safety eyewear then it's more than likely that you have the requirement for prescription safety glasses too - the two go hand in hand.

### What are the benefits?

- Personal prescription eyewear won't get damaged at work
- Lens materials can be chosen based on the working environment for increased wearer safety
- Scratch resistant lens coatings are supplied as standard
- Frames from uvex come with a 2 year guarantee for accidental damage and wear and tear

uvex, is able to offer a prescription service to suit your needs whether you are a large or small organisation, in one or multiple locations.

**Ask our sales team for more details.**

## Hang Cords & Cases



9954.500

25  
250

Zipper spectacle pouch complete with velcro belt loops.

Black



9954.550

20  
-

Polyester draw string spectacle bag.

Grey



9192.001

20  
200

Foam seal for the uvex pheos spectacle creates a closer fit to further protect from particle ingress.

Black



9958.020

10  
-

uvex pheos headstrap. Can be added to uvex pheos spectacle and suitable for working at height or in confined spaces. Also aids compatibility with other items of PPE.

Black

## TESTING EXPERTISE

uvex develops and manufactures safety products that meet the highest standards in terms of quality, functionality and wearability in its own European production facilities and in close collaboration with leading external institutes.





# Face & Eye Protection



## Safety Spectacles



**Stealth Hybrid™** ASA450-151-102

Stealth Hybrid™ offers eye protection in the form of a safety spectacle as well as safety goggles. With side arms attached the Stealth Hybrid™ is a safety spectacle providing protection to 1F standard and with the strap attached it is a safety goggle providing protection to the 1B standard. Both offer protection from UV, as well as increased dust and airborne particles compared with a standard safety spectacle.

**Z4000™ Clear Anti-Mist Spectacles with Cord**  
ASA440-151-300

The Z4000™ is a clear framed spectacle with an Anti-Mist HC Lens. An exceptionally lightweight sports style safety spectacle, with a wraparound Polycarbonate lens with UV protection and an integrated nose-bridge. The Z4000™ includes a simple to attach/detach spectacle cord for convenience and prevention of misplacement.



**Stealth 7000** ASA430-021-300

Contour design and flexibility of frame gives a good versatile fit onto both smaller and larger faces. Extremely light and comfortable, Stealth7000 safety spectacle has been tested and approved to EN166 1.F.T (K or N ) protection together with EN170 - UV Ultra Violet ray filters or EN172 - Sun filters for industrial use.



*Stealth 8000 Yellow*



*Stealth 8000 Smoke*



*Stealth 8000 Clear*



*Stealth 8000 In-Out*

**Stealth 8000**  
ASA790-151-300

A lightweight safety spectacle, weighing just 26g, the wraparound 9 base curve polycarbonate lens has a built in adjustable PVC nose piece for added comfort and stability. Low profile tension control temples provide extra grip and are suitable for use with hearing protection. The temple tips have a spectacle cord anchor point for further practicality. UVA, UVB and UVC protection. EN166 1.F.K



# Face & Eye Protection



## Safety Spectacles / Goggles

### Overspec – M9300 ASD028-261-300

Extended impact protection spectacles, deeper box style extended wraparound single polycarbonate lens and temples. Suitable for use over prescription (Rx) eye-wear. Conforms to EN166.1.F



### Martcare® M9200 Visispec™ Spectacle Clear Lens ASD020-121-300

A good all round safety spectacle giving excellent value for money. Clear Polycarbonate lens and temples. Design doubles as a visitor spectacle. Conforms to EN 166.1.F



### Martcare® M9100 Wraparound™ Spectacle Clear Lens HC ASA240-021-10

A compact and lightweight goggle. Tough Polycarbonate lens offers high resistance to impact from flying particles. Vented body, cost effective, PVC frame, polycarbonate lens. Conforms to EN166.1.B



### Atlantic™ IV Polycarb Lens Anti-Mist Dust Liquid and Molten Metal Goggle AGN020-441-300

The deluxe anti-mist Atlantic™, wide angle goggle features a wide elastic headband for improved comfort. Moulded-in ventilation for dust liquid, molten metal and hot solid protection. Conforms to EN166.1.B.3.4.9



### EVO IDV Goggle Anti-Mist Anti-Scratch Lens MistResist+™

AGM020-623-000  
The EVO Goggle™ spherical lens goggle has been designed to offer a high degree of comfort for long periods where there is a significant risk of high speed particles striking the wearer in the eye. The goggle will resist the impact of a 6mm (1/4") steel ball fired at 270mph (430kph) at the lens. Also protects the wearer from molten metal splash, liquid droplets and dust particles. Conforms to EN166.1.B.3.4.9 and ANSI Z87.1



### Impact Goggle AGC010-301-300

A compact and lightweight goggle. Tough Polycarbonate lens offers high resistance to impact from flying particles. Vented body, cost effective, PVC frame, polycarbonate lens. Conforms to EN166.1.B

# Face & Eye Protection



## Face Shields

Best Seller



**Martcare® Faceshield** AFM061-230-400

Browguard with grey/unbound polycarbonate visor and elasticated headband. Conforms to EN 166.1.B.3.99



**Bushmaster™ Classic Extreme Ear Defender c/w 20cm Wire Gauze Visor**

• Unit with mesh visor AFZ101-131-100

The forestry unit from JSP is designed for maximum comfort and optimum protection for users where head protection (safety helmets) is not mandatory. Designed in-house by our Research and Development Department, the Bushmaster™ combines the high protection factor ear defenders, JSP Classic Extreme, with a wire mesh visor.

Ear Defender SNR=30 Ear-Defender conforms to EN 352-1 SNR 30. Visor conforms to EN1731



**Invincible® Black Browguard Polycarb Bound (8"/20cm)** AFA061-131-100

A browguard with aluminium edged polycarbonate visor for impact protection. Wheel ratchet adjustable head harness. Conforms to EN 166.1.B.3.9

**Invincible® Yellow Browguard Acetate Bound (8"/20cm)** AFA011-130-200

A browguard with aluminium edged polycarbonate visor for impact protection. Wheel ratchet adjustable head harness. Conforms to EN 166.1.B.3.9



# Face & Eye Protection



## Welding Protection

### Flip Up Gas Weld

Green AGF032-100-600

Red AGL032-100-300

Classic flip up welding goggle



### Welding Goggle AGA032-101-300

Gas welding shade 5 goggle conforms to EN 166.B.3.4, EN169 shade 5 and EN175.



### Panoweld Shade 5 G-PANOWELD

Panoramic vision, indirect vent shade 5 goggle with soft comfort frame and wide, elasticated adjustable headband. CE approved to EN 175



### Itex Fibreglass Handshield G-D580201

Industry Standard fibreglass handshield. 108mm x 83mm lens. CE approved to BS 1542



### Itex Fibreglass Headshield G-D579901

Industry standard fibreglass headshield for the welding professional. 108mm x 83mm lens

### Cobra Welding, Grinding Faceshield

- Welding visor AFD230-001-100
- Welding visor with integrated grinding visor AFL230-001-100

Engineered and built to exacting standards, the new Cobra welding visor is constructed to a very high specification from engineering grade nylon 66. Cobra has been designed with the user firmly in mind and has many unique features, which does not only increase user safety but comfort as well.

1. high performance engineering nylon shield
2. quick change anti-spatter screen
3. 5point wearing angle adjustment



# Respiratory

**Adjustable**

Particulate  
Respirator

## Face Mask



**BODYTECH**

Code: RMP3V01

Contour Fit  
Cushion Lining  
Adjustable Straps  
& Noseclip  
Breathe &  
Speak  
Easy

ISO9001:2008  
EN149:2001  
+A1 2009



**FFP3V**



## Dust Mask



**BODYTECH**

Code: RMP2V01

Valved Dust Mask  
with mouldable  
metal nose bridge

Foam nose insert

Comfortable  
contour fit

ISO9001:2000  
EN124:2001

**FFP2V**



### JSP Mask Usage Chart

(see following pages)

#### Moulded Disposable Dust Mask EN149:2001+A1:2009

	Brick Dust	Concrete	Ferrous Metal Fume	Fibreglass	Lead Fume	MDF Handtools	Mineral Fibres	Plaster	Rockwool	Sandstone	Silica	Welding	Wood: Soft	Wood: Hard
FFP1	●	●						●	●	●				●
FFP1	●	●						●	●	●				●
FFP1 OV	●	●						●	●	●				●
FFP2	●	●	●			●		●	●	●				●
FFP2 Valved	●	●	●			●		●	●	●				●
FFP2 OV	●	●	●			●		●	●	●		●		●
FFP3 Valved	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●

#### Flexinet EN149:2001+A1:2009

FFP2	●	●	●			●		●	●	●				●
FFP2 Valved	●	●	●			●		●	●	●				●
FFP2 OV	●	●	●			●		●	●	●		●		●
FFP3 Valved	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●

#### FVertical Fold Flat EN149:2001+A1:2009

FFP1	●									●				
FFP1 Valved	●									●				
FFP2	●	●	●			●		●	●	●				●
FFP2 Valved	●	●	●			●		●	●	●				●
FFP2 OV	●	●	●			●		●	●	●		●		●
FFP3 Valved	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●

## Moulded Masks FFP2 V

Respiratory injuries are not readily apparent in the workplace unlike head or foot injuries. In some cases it may not be until after workers retire that symptoms and diagnosis happens. It is therefore very important that all staff that are, or may be, at risk have access to Respiratory Protective Equipment (RPE) that not only meets an appropriate European standard, but also fits the user.



**Flexinet™ Disposable Mask FFP2 - 822 Valved (Small/Medium)**  
BER122-101-000

Medium efficiency (94% minimum) with exhalation to increase comfort



**Spirotek by JSP - 725 Typhoon™ Valved Moulded Mask**  
BEP120-001-000

extremely low exhale breathing resistance for CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and heat build-up, and extremely low moisture build-up.

**Comfort Mask**  
BEC000-000-000



**Horizontal Fold Flat Odour Mask**  
BEY150-201-000

Hygienically individually packed.  
Conforms to EN149:2001+A1:2009



# Respiratory



OXFORD, ENGLAND

## Moulded Masks FFP3 V



**FFP3 Valved** BER130-001-000  
(One Size Only)  
High efficiency (99% minimum) filtering with exhale valve and fully adjustable 4-point harness.



**Moulded Mask Valved FFP3** BEH130-001-000  
minimises breathing resistance and maximises the dust carrying capacity, protection from fine dusts, fumes and fibres and aqueous mists. Conforms to EN149



**Horizontal Fold Flat Mask** BEY130-201-000  
(One Size Only)  
Horizontal fold flat shape for better fitting and clearer vision as well as convenience and ease of use. Extremely low breathing resistance.



Typhoon  
Valve  
System



**Valved Moulded Mask** BEK136-101-000  
Typhoon™ valves feature a class leading low breathing resistance when compared to competing valves.

## Flat Fold Masks



**FFP1 Valved BEB110-101-000**  
Class 1 efficiency (80% minimum) for low risk hazards.



**FFP2 Valved BEB120-101-000**  
Class 2, Medium efficiency efficiency (94%) for medium risk hazards.



**FFP3 Valved BEB130-101-000**  
Class 3, High efficiency efficiency (99%) for high risk hazards.

## Filterspec / Powercap



**FILTERSPEC PRO** ↑

**AGE120-201-100**  
The unique patented FilterSpec® Pro™ effortlessly combines both eye & respiratory protection. The 5.5 base one piece polycarbonate lens offers optimal coverage and class 1 optics whilst ergonomically shaped soft goggle housing provides excellent levels of comfort and unbeatable levels of protection. Anti-Scratch coating as standard. FMP2 filtration giving 94% efficiency. FilterSpec® out exceeds EN1827 for breathing resistance by more than HALF and performs over 3% above the standard for filtration efficiency. Includes white holder, 3 filters and spectacle with Clear HC & Anti-Mist Lens.

### FILTERSPEC ASG134-121-100



The unique patented FilterSpec® effortlessly combines both eye & respiratory protection. The one-piece lens offers optimal coverage and has Anti-Mist and Anti-Scratch coating as standard. FMP2 filtration giving 94% efficiency. FilterSpec® out exceeds EN1827 for breathing resistance by more than HALF and performs over 3% above the standard for filtration efficiency. Includes white holder, 3 filters and spectacle with Clear HC & Anti-Mist Lens.



**PowerCap®  
Active™ IP**



**CAE602-941-100**  
PowerCap® Active™ is a lightweight, firm fitting, ergonomically designed positive pressure respirator, designed to protect the user from dust and most airborne particulate pollutants to EN12949+A2 TH1P. PowerCap® Active™ excels in very dusty environments within light industry (machining and milling), agriculture (livestock, poultry farming, grain silos), landscaping, and food processing, with the faceshield offering added protection against flying particles. PowerCap® Active™ is a unique alternative to disposable masks, giving improved comfort, safety and efficiency to the wearer.



## Force 8 Half Mask

### Force8™ with F8-710 ABEK1 Combination Cartridge BHT333-0L5-800

The Force8™ twin cartridge half mask with Typhoon™ valve offers superior low breathing resistance and a 4-point suspension harness with quick release buckles. The mask is made with a durable thermoplastic rubber offering a superior fit to most face shapes.

The mask accepts the full range of low profile Force8™ filters giving the Force8™ the flexibility to be used for many applications, providing filtering protection against particulates, many gases and vapours.

All Filter Cartridges fit Force 8 and 10 Masks



### PressToCheck™ Filters - A2 P3

BMN740-000-600

With the new patent pending Force 8™ PressToCheck™ filters you can instantly check that you have the correct face seal every time.



### PressToCheck™ Filters - P3

BMN990-001-700

Protects against - Silica, Concrete & stone cutting, Plaster, Welding (Feros & Lead), Hard wood, Soft wood, Asbestos removal (Force 10™ only), Fibres & Fibre glass, Water based, Manual prep, Powered prep, Glyphosate (Weed Killer).



### PressToCheck™ Filters - ABEK1 P3

BMN750-000-600

With the new patent pending Force 8™ PressToCheck™ filters you can instantly check that you have the correct face seal every time.



## Force 10 Full Face Mask



### Force10™ Full Face Mask without Twin Cartridges

BPK000-011-000

The Force10™ is a full face twin cartridge mask with Class 3 heavy duty filter connections. The completely clear panoramic visor maximises light levels within the mask giving optimum visibility. The lens also

offers impact protection and has anti-mist and anti-scratch coating as standard.

### ✓ FIT IT



**DON THE MASK** - Put the straps and harness over your head and pull the straps to a suitably tight and comfortable fit.

### ✓ PRESS IT



**PRESS TO CHECK™** - Press the front and backs of both filter covers together to stop air from entering through the filters.

### ✓ CHECK IT



**INHALE** - No air should come through the mask.  
 1 look forward and adjust the mask until a seal is created. Repeat this process whilst looking 2 up, 3 down, 4 left and 5 right to complete the check.

## Class FFP3 Protection



8733.310

12  
180

uvex silv-Air c 3310  
FFP3 flat fold  
with valve



8732.310

12  
180

uvex silv-Air c 2310  
FFP3 cup shape  
with valve



8732.312

12  
180

uvex silv-Air c 2312  
(small)  
FFP3 cup shape  
with valve.  
Smaller cup size suitable  
for narrow faces.

## Class FFP2 Protection



8733.210

12  
180

uvex silv-Air c 3210  
FFP2 flat fold  
with valve



8732.210

12  
180

uvex silv-Air c 2210  
FFP2 cup shape  
with valve



8732.220

12  
180

uvex silv-Air c 2220  
FFP2 cup shape  
with valve and carbon

## Class FFP1 Protection



8733.110

12  
180

uvex silv-Air c 3110  
FFP1 flat fold  
with valve



8732.110

12  
180

uvex silv-Air c 2110  
FFP1 cup shape  
with valve

## Masks

## Advantages



**Pleated Filter Technology** [AIR Series]

**260%** more filter surface area.  
Significantly reduced breathing resistance.  
High filter capacity.



**DURAMESH®**

Strong and durable structure,  
keeps the mask in shape

**CLIP**  
[SMART, SMART Pocket  
and AIR Series]



**ACTIVFORM®**

Automatically adjusts to  
different face types - no  
nose clip needed



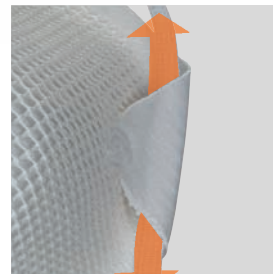
**VENTEX®-VALVE**

[optional]  
Extra large vent reduces  
heat and moisture



**NOSE SEAL**

[SMART and AIR Series]  
Comfortable nose seal



**LOOP STRAP**

[not with SMART Solo]  
Quick, simple and safe  
on and off

## Masks

### Classic Series

Code	Ventex Valve	Protection Level	Units/box	Units/Outer
2405	●	FFP2 NR D ■■	20	240
2555	●	FFP3 ND D ■■■	20	240



### Compact Mask

(EN 405:2001 + A1: 2009)

Code	Protection Level	Units/bag	Units/Outer Case
5120	FFA1P2 R D	1	10
5230	FFA2P3 R D	1	10
5430	FFABEK1P3 R D	1	10

### Accessory

Code		Units/bag	Units/Outer Case
5991	Spray Guard for 5120, 5230 & 5430	10	100



## Compact Mask - overview

Ultra compact design

Maintenance free and ready for use

Perfect fit and extremely comfortable

Wide field vision, unrestricted freedom of movement

Flex Fit: automatically adjusts to different face shapes

Pleated Filter Technology: low breathing resistance, high durability





## Skin Hygiene

A range of antimicrobial hand cleansers and hand sanitisers to provide a high level of hand hygiene in hygiene sensitive environments, such as the food industry and healthcare, or in environments where a higher level is preferred. Hand hygiene is the most important measure to protect from infection and prevent cross-contamination.

### OxyBAC<sup>®</sup> FOAM Wash



Kills 99.999% of many common bacteria



Broad spectrum antimicrobial rich-cream foam hand wash with Accelerated Hydrogen Peroxide<sup>®</sup> (AHP)

FOAM

- Perfume-free, dye-free and preservative-free foam hand wash
- Contains AHP<sup>®</sup> a unique patented broad spectrum biocide with highly effective bactericidal (EN1499) and fungicidal (EN1650) activity; plus effective against many viruses
- Does not induce antimicrobial resistance and hydrogen peroxide breaks down into oxygen and water with no environmental contamination
- Specifically formulated for use in food handling environments where high levels of hand hygiene are required; independently tested to prove non-tainting to food
- Hypoallergenic formula is safer for skin and safer for the environment compared with all other antibacterial soaps

Where to use:

Any food manufacturing & processing, food service & catering environment where food is being handled

CODE	CASE QTY	SIZE
OXY1L	6	1 Litre Cartridge
ANT1LDSEN	Each	1 Litre Dispenser
OXY12LTF	3	1.2 Litre for TF Ultra
OXY2LT	4	2 Litre Cartridge
ANT2LDPEN	Each	2 Litre Dispenser

### OxyBAC<sup>®</sup> Extra FOAM Wash

Incorporating DoubleDose<sup>™</sup>

With DoubleDose<sup>™</sup> foam pump for use in any food manufacturing & processing environment where a high level of hygiene and cleansing are required

OXYEX1L	6	1 Litre Cartridge
ANT1LDSEN	Each	1 Litre Dispenser
OXYEX2LT	4	2 Litre Cartridge
ANT2LDPEN	Each	2 Litre Dispenser

### Deb InstantFOAM<sup>®</sup> Complete



World's 1st Virucidal Foam Hand Disinfectant



Alcohol-Based Foam Hand Disinfectant

Bactericidal | Virucidal | Yeasticidal | Mycobactericidal

FOAM



- Perfume-free and dye-free, hypoallergenic, alcohol based hand sanitiser
- Use without water to kill 99.999% of many common germs
- Broad spectrum, highly effective bactericidal (EN1500), virucidal (EN14476), yeasticidal (EN1650) mycobactericidal (EN14348) activity
- Independently tested to prove non-tainting to food
- Quickly and easily spreads across the hands leaving no sticky residues
- Contains moisturisers to prevent skin dryness

Where to use:

For use in any hygiene sensitive environment, or where higher levels of hygiene are preferred

CODE	CASE QTY	SIZE
DIS47ML	12	47ml Pump Bottle
DIS250ML	12	250ml Pump Bottle
DIS400ML	12	400ml Pump Bottle
DIS1000ML	6	1 Litre Cartridge
SAN1LDSEN	Each	1 Litre Sanitising Dispenser
INF01CON	Each	1L Deb InstantFOAM Dispenser
IFS1LTFEN	3	1 Litre Cartridge for TF Ultra
IFSTF2EN	Each	1 Litre Deb InstantFOAM TF Ultra Dispenser

# Soaps & Chemicals



## Skin Cleanse - Workplace

Our hand cleansers have been developed to suit different work environments and contaminant types.

### Solopol<sup>®</sup> Lime

Cleanse Rating **3**



Cleanse Medium Heavy

LOTION



Medium-Heavy Duty Hand Cleanser

Oil | Grease | General Dirt & Grime

- Petroleum solvent-free hand cleanser with Deb's patented combination of natural cornmeal and light lime extracts
- Natural, non-abrasive and biodegradable cornmeal scrubbers give a deep clean without damaging the skin or harming the environment
- Contains glycerine and wheatgerm extract to moisturise and condition the skin

Where to use:

For use in industrial environments to remove medium to heavy soiling

CODE	CASE QTY	SIZE
LIM30ML	30	30ml Tube
LIM2LT	4	2 Litre Cartridge
HVY2LDPEN	Each	2 Litre Dispenser
LIM4LTR	4	4 Litre Cartridge
HVY4LDREN	Each	4 Litre Dispenser

### Solopol<sup>®</sup> GrittyFOAM<sup>®</sup>

Cleanse Rating **3**



Cleanse Medium Heavy

FOAM



Medium Heavy Foam Hand Cleanser

Oil | Grease | Carbon Black | Lubricants

- The world's first FOAM hand cleanser with scrubbers
- 3ml of Solopol<sup>®</sup> GrittyFOAM<sup>®</sup> liquid transforms into 15ml of FOAM, providing up to 47% more hand washes per litre compared to traditional hand cleansers
- Gentle, petroleum solvent-free formulation combined with non-abrasive biodegradable scrubbers leaves hands feeling smooth and conditioned

Where to use:

For use in industrial environments to remove medium to heavy soiling

CODE	CASE QTY	SIZE
GPF3L	2	3.25 Litre Cartridge
GPF3LWHI	Each	3.25 Litre Dispenser

## Swarfega<sup>®</sup> Orange

Advanced formulation, solvent-free heavy duty cleanser containing non-abrasive scrubbers for a deep down cleaning action and moisturiser to help care for skin. Removes ingrained oil, grease, and general grime.

For use with Swarfega Cleanse 4L Dispenser.





## Skin Cleanse - Washroom

Comprehensive range of high quality foam hand wash soaps and shower products for office and public washrooms and leisure facilities.

### Refresh™ Clear FOAM



Perfume-Free & Dye-Free  
Gentle Foam Hand Wash

- Perfume-free and dye-free formulation reduces risk of allergic reaction and skin irritation
- Non tainting to food
- Contains skin conditioners to improve skin hydration and prevent drying

Where to use:

Washroom areas in offices and public facilities and food handling environments

CODE	CASE QTY	SIZE
CLR250ML	6	250ml Pump Bottle
CLR1L	6	1 Litre Cartridge
CLR12LTF	3	1.2 Litre Cartridge for TF Ultra
CLR2LT	4	2 Litre Cartridge

FOAM

### Refresh™ Azure FOAM



Lightly Perfumed Gentle Foam  
Hand Wash

- Universal, fresh fragrance
- Contains skin conditioners to improve skin hydration and prevent drying
- Highly acceptable rich foam formula

Where to use:

Washroom areas in offices and public facilities

CODE	CASE QTY	SIZE
AZU1L	6	1 Litre Cartridge
AZU12LTF	3	1.2 Litre Cartridge for TF Ultra
AZU2LT	4	2 Litre Cartridge

FOAM

### Refresh™ Hair & Body



Refreshing 2-In-1 Shower Gel And  
Shampoo

- Refreshing unisex hair and body shower gel
- Unique combination of moisturising and replenishing ingredients cleanses skin very gently
- Mild detergents for daily use

Where to use:

Any workplace, leisure or hospitality shower facility

CODE	CASE QTY	SIZE
HBG250ML	12	250ml Bottle
HBG1L	6	1 Litre Cartridge
HBG2LT	4	2 Litre Cartridge

GEL

Manual  
Dispensers  
Please ask about  
designs  
available





## Skin Protect

Pre-work skin protection creams and sprays to help protect the skin against contact with various workplace contaminants, irritants and working conditions. Pre-work creams and sprays help form a protective layer on the skin to prevent the penetration of contaminants and to make skin easier to clean.

### Stokoderm® Protect PURE

Protection Rating **1**



Water & Oil Based Substances



General Skin Protection Cream  
Oil | Grease | Lubricants | Detergents

- Universal pre-work cream to help protect skin against water and non-water based workplace contaminants, e.g. oils and solvents
- Perfume-free
- Food industry compatible

CREAM

Where to use:

Moderate, changing contamination; suitable for use with gloves

CODE	CASE QTY	SIZE
UPW30ML	30	30ml Tube
UPW100ML	12	100ml Tube
UPW1L	6	1 Litre Cartridge
PRO1L DSEN	Each	1 Litre Dispenser

### Stokoderm® Sun Protect 30 PURE



UV Protection



UV Skin Protection Cream  
UVA | UVB | UVC

- Professional use sunscreen with UVB 30 and UVA 5 star "ultra" rated protection
- UVC35 protection against UVC rays created during some industrial processes e.g. welding
- Water-resistant
- Perfume-free and dye-free

CREAM

Where to use:

Outdoor workers exposed to UVA & UVB sun rays and workers exposed to UVC rays created during some industrial processes

CODE	CASE QTY	SIZE
SUN30ML	30	30ml Tube
SUN100ML	12	100ml Tube
SUN1L	6	1 Litre Cartridge
SUN1L DSEN	Each	1 Litre Dispenser

### Stokoderm® Sun Protect 50+

VA V SILICONE

UV Protection



UV Protection Sunscreen Spray  
UVA | UVB | SPF50+

- Professional use sunscreen with UVB 50+ and UVA 5 star "ultra" rated protection
- Spray liquid for quick skin absorption and easy application
- Moisturises the skin with 24-hour hydration to counteract dryness of sun stressed skin
- Water-resistant

SPRAY

Where to use:

Outdoor workers exposed to UVA & UVB sun rays

CODE	CASE QTY	SIZE
SPF200ML	6	200ml Spray Bottle

### Protect Dispensers



CODE	DISPENSER NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	CASE QTY	TO USE WITH
PRO1L DSEN	Deb Stoko Protect	1 Litre	White	Each	UPW1L, SDA1L, SGP1L, ACT1L, TVC1L, TRS1L, SAQ1L, SFR1L,
SUN1L DSEN	Deb Stoko Sun Protect	1 Litre	White	Each	SUN1L



## Deb Healthcare Programme

### Your first choice in hand hygiene

Maintaining good skin condition is vital to protecting the health of both staff and patients. The Cutan<sup>®</sup> hand hygiene product range encourages best practice to achieve safe and acceptable levels of care through the use of a 3-Step Hand Hygiene Procedure.

#### 3-Step Hand Hygiene Procedure:



##### Step 1: Cleansing

A fundamental step in hand hygiene best practice. Apart from removing any visible soiling from hands, the physical action of a good hand washing technique will remove high levels of bacteria and viruses also present on the skin.



##### Step 2: Sanitising

Hand sanitising is very useful in reducing bacterial counts on visibly clean hands when access to soap and running water is inconvenient. In healthcare environments alcohol is the preferred active biocide for skin sanitising without the need for rinsing.



##### Step 3: Restore

This is the most important step in maintaining good skin condition. As a consequence of frequent hand washing it is vital to regularly replenish the natural oils lost from the skin with the use of reconditioning cream.

---

“Deb Group innovations include a number of ‘world first’ patented skin care formulations and dispensing systems”

---





## Step 1: Cleanse

All Cutan® soaps are very carefully formulated to be extremely mild, thereby encouraging their frequent use



### Cutan® Gentle Wash

Exceptionally gentle washing lotion

An ultra high emollient soap, designed for extremely frequent use in clinical areas. Its creamy formula spreads easily and lathers rapidly for high user acceptance to encourage frequent hand washing.

Stock Code	MRB409	MRB377	MRB376
Pack Size	150ml Flip-Top	750ml Cartridge	1 Litre Cartridge



Benefits:

- Gently cleanses to remove transient micro-organisms
- pH neutral to lessen the impact on skin, even with very frequent use
- Contains humectants to help maintain skin condition
- Mild surfactant base designed to minimise skin drying without compromising cleaning ability



“Good skin condition increases hand hygiene compliance and reduces the risk of germs being spread”



### Cutan® Foaming Soap

Mild foaming soap for frequent use

Deb's latest patented\* pump technology delivers foam directly to the skin. Foam soap is faster to wash and rinse with and less soap is required to clean the skin compared to conventional liquid soaps, saving money and reducing the potential of skin irritation. As a result, hand washing compliance can be improved.

Stock Code	MRB375
Pack Size	1 Litre Cartridge



Benefits:

- Rich, creamy foam encourages frequent use
- High economy in use with over 50% more hand washes from each cartridge compared to normal lotion soaps
- Balanced pH to lessen the impact on skin
- Contains Glycerine, Aloe Vera, Pro-vitamin B5 and Wheatgerm extract to help maintain skin condition



## Step 1: Cleanse

All Cutan® soaps are very carefully formulated to be extremely mild, thereby encouraging their frequent use



### Cutan® Gentle Wash Hypoallergenic

Fragrance free & emollient rich washing lotion

Formulated extremely carefully and only contains ingredients known for their excellent skin compatibility. Frequent use reduces the risk of stress to normal skin compared to regular hand washing preparations.

Stock Code
Pack Size

MRB374
1 Litre Cartridge



#### Benefits:

- Contains emollient and humectant to help hydrate the skin, leaving it feeling smooth and conditioned
- Skin friendly pH to minimise the possibility of irritation to normal or even already stressed skin
- Hypoallergenic formula independently certified by a toxicologist
- Fragrance free to further minimise the risk of possible skin sensitisation



“Deb pioneered the introduction of sealed cartridge dispensing systems into UK hospitals”



### Cutan® Cleanse InstantFOAM Gentle Wash

Fragrance free, dye-free foam hand wash

Specially developed to meet the needs of professionals who want to use skin care products that have the least impact on their skin condition, even when used frequently. Soap is delivered onto the hand as a rich creamy foam via Deb's unique foam technology.\*

Stock Code
Pack Size

MRB378
1 Litre Cartridge



#### Benefits:

- Super mild formula, skin friendly pH
- Free from perfume, dye and preservative compounds
- Can be used in areas where food is handled
- Extremely economical to use, up to 1,429 hand washes from a single cartridge. Over 50% more than normal lotion soaps



## Step 2: Sanitise

Highly effective, perfume-free and dye-free alcohol-based foam hand sanitiser with moisturiser



### Cutan® Foam Hand Sanitiser

For use without water to instantly sanitise hands

A unique, worldwide patented\*, high efficacy foaming alcohol skin sanitiser, that works instantly to kill micro-organisms present on the skin.

\*Worldwide Patents Granted and Pending.

Stock Code
Pack Size

MRB250	MRB350	MRB361
50ml Personal Issue	400ml Pump-Top	1 Litre Cartridge

**Cutan® Foam Hand Sanitiser**  
Kills 99.999% of many common germs in just 15 seconds to provide a higher level of hand hygiene

#### Benefits:

- Leaves skin feeling soft and smooth for an excellent after-feel
- Free from thickening agents; will NOT block dispensing equipment
- Contains conditioner to help prevent dryness
- Foam spreads easily across hands for maximum efficiency: no spills, splashes or waste
- Broad spectrum of germicidal activity supported by extensive independent testing
- Works instantly and dries quickly with no need to rinse or dry. After use, gloves can be applied easily
- Available in a range of pack sizes from 1 litre cartridges to portable pump packs

## Step 3: Restore

The mild, neutral pH formula of Cutan® moisturiser is gentle on the skin leading to high levels of acceptance



### Cutan® Moisturising Cream

Mild, fragrance free reconditioning cream

Use of a skin conditioning cream is one of the most important aspects of maintaining good skin condition, yet is one of the most frequently overlooked steps.

Stock Code
Pack Size

MRB410	MRB379
150ml Flip-Top	1 Litre Cartridge

#### Benefits:

- Regular use helps maintain skin condition
- Ointment based blend of mild cosmetic ingredients leaves the skin feeling soft & conditioned
- Rubs in quickly and easily to leave a non-greasy after-feel
- Highly economical - only a small amount required for effective skin conditioning
- Mild, neutral pH formula is gentle on the skin leading to high levels of acceptance
- Supplied with hygienic ultra-sonically sealed 1 litre cartridges
- Toxicologically assessed and certified Hypoallergenic
- Fragrance free

Within any healthcare facility, regular hand washing is vital. But as well as removing physical contaminants, frequent hand washing breaks down the natural secretions that keep our hands in good condition.

**Did you know?**  
Cutan® Moisturising Cream has been developed to work best with the other hand hygiene products in the Cutan® range. Used regularly, it can help to keep the skin moist and supple whilst normal skin functions replace the natural moisturisers removed by hand washing



## Deb Skin Protection Centres

What's available?

For use with Deb products to create a tailored skin care system. Deb Skin Safety Centres are available for use in heavy duty and general industrial areas to provide skin protection and encourage hand hygiene.

### Benefits

- Convenient – everything needed for clean, healthy skin in one location
- Instructional – encourages compliance with a full skin safety regime
- Easy Maintenance – wipe clean surface
- Robust – durable, lightweight material ideal for busy wash area environments



**SSCSML1EN**  
Deb 3-Step Skin Protection Centre - Small



**SSCSM42EN**  
Deb 3-Step Skin Protection Centre - Small 4L



**SSCLGE1EN**  
Deb 3-Step Skin Protection Centre - Large



**SSCLG42EN**  
Deb 3-Step Skin Protection Centre - Large 4 Plus 4



**SSCBOARD1**  
Deb 3-Step Skin Protection Centre - Board

Use the 'board only' option, plus individual dispensers (ordered separately) to suit the following situations.

- |                                |                         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Specialist Cleaning</b>     | <b>Small Industrial</b> |
| Deb Protect 1000               | Deb Protect 1000        |
| Deb Cleanse Light 2000         | Deb Cleanse Light 2000  |
| Deb Cleanse Ultra 2000 or 4000 | Deb Cleanse Heavy 2000  |
| Deb Restore 1000               | Deb Restore 1000        |

### Skin Care Board Guide

Codes	Description
SSCSML1EN	Deb 3-Step Skin Protection Centre - Small
SSCSM42EN	Deb 3-Step Skin Protection Centre - Small 4L
SSCLGE1EN	Deb 3-Step Skin Protection Centre - Large
SSCLG42EN	Deb 3-Step Skin Protection Centre - Large 4 Plus 4
SSCBOARD1	Deb 3-Step Skin Protection Centre

Dispenser Configuration					
Deb Protect 1000	Deb Cleanse Light 2000	Deb Cleanse Light 4000	Deb Cleanse Heavy 2000	Deb Cleanse Heavy 4000	Deb Restore 1000
☞			☞		☞
☞				☞	☞
☞	☞			☞	☞
☞		☞		☞	☞
				☞	☞

# Soaps & Chemicals

## Laundry Products



### SUPREME SOAP

20Kg bag. Formulated to remove heavy general soiling, mineral soiling and inground soiling. Suitable for use in tunnel machines and conventional wash extractors.

### MEADOW CLEANER

20Kg bag. Laundry soap. Formulated to remove heavy general soiling, mineral soiling and inground soiling. Suitable for use in tunnel machines and conventional wash extractors.

### PRODUCT 1

Liquid laundry detergent. Can be used in automatic dosing equipment. Gives outstanding washing results and great stain removal at all temperatures. Effectively dissolves and removes grease spots.

### PRODUCT 3

Peroxide destainer. Can be used in automatic dosing equipment. Suitable for both whites and colours. Removes stubborn bleachable stains including tea, coffee and wine.

### ECONOMY FABRIC CONDITIONER

Keeps fibres smoother for longer. For machine and hand washing giving a soft and static free wash.

### POLY PC

Washing powder. Suitable for use in tunnel machines and conventional wash extractors. 100% cotton, polyester cotton mix, synthetic fabrics. Use 900g to 100kg of laundry. 10Kg bucket.



## Accessories



### SPRAYER BOTTLE & HEAD COMPLETE

PQC7

750ml capacity. Colours shown are available.



### TRIGGER PUMP

TRIG1

for use on  
5L Containers

### SOAP DISPENSERS

CODE	SIZE
SDISP1	400ml
SDISP2	900ml
SDISP3	2000ml



Liquid spray, foam soap or gels - this multi-purpose dispenser works with more hand care products than any other on the market, and uses interchangeable pumps to allow perfect dispensing of a variety of products. The soap is dispensed from a refillable reservoir. The clever 'arm-lever-free' design reduces SKUs, minimises dirt traps and makes the dispenser much more durable.



# Soaps & Chemicals



## Hand Care

### So Refreshing (Coconut) Shower Gel

A mild, fresh coconut fragranced soap, containing a blend of skin conditioning agents. Also suitable as a body shampoo. Also available as a 5Litre top-up.

C166-450MLX6



### Pink Pearl

Mild, rich, cleansing lather with a fresh, bouquet fragrance. Effective as a toilet soap, but mild enough for general use. With extra emulsifying powers for grease and grime removal. Safe to use as a body shampoo.

C038-450MLX6  
C038-5LX4



### Hygienic

Bactericidal cleansing lather. Free from solvents, harsh chemicals, perfumes and dyes. Ideal for the food industry and catering trade where a sanitising soap is essential.

Best Seller

C032-450MLX6  
C032-5LX4



### Sterile

Alcohol rub for rapid and effective hand sanitising. Approved to BS EN 1500 and BS EN 1276, killing 99.999% of common food poisoning and healthcare organisms.

Best Seller

C053-450MLX6  
C053-5LX4



### So Protective

Quick drying, un-perfumed barrier cream, offering full protection in 30 seconds. Neutral pH. helps prevent dermatitis and includes conditioners to prevent dry skin irritation.

M105-450MLX6



### So Hydrating

Unperfumed moisturiser which is an after work cream relieving sore, chapped skin. Contains natural emollients and conditioners to keep skin smooth and supple, preventing dry skin irritation and dermatitis.

M106-450MLX6



## Selden So System

*Selden's So System dispenser and pouch refill package is one of the most cost-effective, reliable and environmentally considerate hand and skincare systems on the market.*

Refill pouches available:

### So Foam

Perfect for washrooms everywhere. Neutral pH. rapid lather and a scientifically balanced perfume level will not irritate or taint hands.

SO01-1LX3



### Eco Foam

Advanced blend of neutral foaming agents and skin conditioners. Officially accredited under the EU Ecolabel scheme. Extremely mild and lightly fragranced.

SO40-1LX3



### So Refreshing

Zesty orange revitalising luxury shower foam with neutral conditioners and neutral pH. Leaves no potential slippery residue on shower floor.

SO30-1LX3



### So Protective

Quick drying, un-perfumed barrier cream that offers full protection in 30 seconds. Neutral pH. helps prevent dermatitis and included conditioners to prevent skin drying and irritation.

SO61-1LX3



### So Hygienic

Completely perfume-free bactericidal high-foaming soap. Rapid rinsing and free of perfumes and dyes. Suitable for use throughout catering and food industries.

SO20-1LX3



### So Hydrating

Unperfumed moisturiser is an after work cream that relieves sore, chapped skin. Contains natural emollients and conditioners to keep skin smooth and supple, preventing dry skin irritation. Helps prevent dermatitis

SO64-1LX3



So System dispensers are available to order using code P600. Ask about designs and colours!

P600



# Soaps & Chemicals



## Catering

### 15% Detergent

15% detergent for general cleaning. Gives streak free drying of glassware and crockery.



C016-5LX4



### Seldet Lemon



Highly concentrated; mild, long lasting foam, perfect for dishwashing by hand. Leaves all crockery and glassware sparkling clean and streak free. Contains additives for spot free drying of glassware. Dilute 1:750 water for hand dishwashing

C009-1LX12



### MD2

Soft Water

Advanced formulated machine dishwash detergent with a unique blend of detergents for accelerated soil removal. Active defoamers work in the toughest conditions. Progressive corrosion inhibitors protect dishwasher parts.

F033-5LX2



### MD5

Hard Water

Machine dishwash detergent with a unique blend of detergents for accelerated soil removal. Active de-foamers work in the toughest conditions. Progressive corrosion inhibitors protect dishwasher parts.

F085-5LX2



### RA1

Soft Water

Ensures sparkling, streak free crockery and glassware. Low foaming formulation. Concentrated machine dishwashing rinse aid for enclosed cabinet dishwashers.



C014-5LX4



### RA2

Hard Water

Suitable for all water conditions. Ensures sparkling, streak free crockery and cutlery. Low foaming formulation. Concentraed machine dishwashing rinse aid for enclosed cabinet dishwashers.

C126-5LX4



### Selchem BGS

Specifically formulated for enclosed glasswash machines. Leaves glasses sparkling clean and taint free. 1:400 dilution

J003-5LX4



### Seldet Bactericidal

Patented bactericidal washing up liquid. Passes BS EN 1040 at a 1:100 dilution. Kills E.Coli, Listeria, Salmonella and MRSA.



C008-5LX4



# Soaps & Chemicals



## Catering

### MD3

Highly concentrated machine dishwashing detergent for high soil and low tannin levels. Unique blend of detergent for accelerated soil removal. Progressive corrosion inhibitors protect dishwasher points.

J009-5LX4



### 10% Detergent

Gives a streak free drain drying of glassware and crockery. Biodegradable, phosphate and formaldehyde free. Dilute 1:200 water for hand dishwashing. Can also be used for cleaning: floors, walls, worktops, vinyl, cloth, upholstery and cars.

C071-5LX4



### Oven Cleaner

Clings to vertical surfaces. Effective ready to use formula. Fast removal of blood and other baked on food products.

J004-5LX2



### Oven Cleaner

Clings to vertical surfaces. Effective ready to use formula. Fast removal of blood and other baked on food products. Easy to handle trigger spray.

**Best Seller**

T004-750MLX6



## Cleaner Sanitisers

All Selden cleaner sanitisers are independently tested and pass BS EN 1276, proving they can kill 99.99% of E.Coli, Salmonella, Listeria, MRSA plus many more

### Kitchen Cleaner

Powerful degreasing agents remove grease and grime. Non-tainting and food safe, without requiring rinsing. Easy to use trigger spray.

**Best Seller**

T003-750MLX6



### Selgiene

Independent food safe reports conclude selgiene is suitable for non-rinsing applications. Excellent cleaning power on all food types. Dilute: 1:40 for cleaning and sanitising, 1:80 for light duty cleaning, 1:10 for spray and wiping.

C020-5LX4



### Amphoclen

Ideal food plant cleaner sanitiser, safe to use on aluminium. Dilute: 1:10 heavy duty degreasing, 1:30 sanitising heavily soiled surfaces, 1:50 sanitising lightly soiled surfaces, 1:100 regular damp mopping.

F104-5LX4



### C1 Cleaner Sanitiser **superblend**

Powerful super concentrated cleaner sanitiser. Conforms to BS EN 1276 at a 1:75 dilution after 30 seconds. For use in conjunction with Superblend accurate dosing system.

YC01s-2LX2



Ask about **superblend** wall mounted accurate dosing system

# Soaps & Chemicals

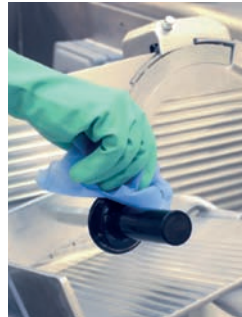


## Heavy Duty Degreasing

### H.D. Degreaser

Emulsifies animal fats, grease, blood and protein with ease. Contains effective detergents for soil penetrations. Non-tainting and controlled foam; ideal for food plants. Can be used through mechanical scrubber driers.

F052-5LX4



### C3 Cleaner Degreaser

Effectively cleans hard surfaces in food premises. Removes heavy soiling with ease. Fragrance free and non-tainting, ideal for food preparation areas. For use in conjunction with Superblend accurate dosing system.

superblend

YC03s-2LX2



### Selosol

All purpose detergent degreaser ideal for use throughout the kitchen. Emulsifies cooking oil, ideal for cleaning deep fat fryers. Odourless and won't taint food stuffs. Controlled foam prevents over use.

C012-5LX4



### Cream Cleaner

*Vitreous enamel council approved*  
Superfine chalk reduces risk of scratching  
For the rapid cleaning and polishing of all stainless steel, chrome, aluminium, laminates and enamel.

C060-500MLX12



## Specialised Cleaners

### Bio Trap

Biological drain and grease trap opener for use through a timed dispenser. Rapid start up of grease traps. Maintains lines clean and flowing. Controls odours. Food safe.

C153-5LX4



### Stainless Steel Polish

Silicone free stainless steel polish for rapid cleaning and polishing of all stainless steel, chrome, aluminium and enamel.

T008-750MLX6



### Selalite

Aluminium cleaner and descaler for the brightening and cleaning of aluminium and its alloys. Can also be used to descale industrial and kitchen equipment.

H002-5LX4



### Selcare

Acid concrete cleaner and descaler. Removes cement and plaster splashes. Ideal for initial cleaning. Cleans and etches concrete floors, ensures effective 'key' for seal application. Removes industrial grime and stains from brick and stone exteriors. Descales and derusts metal prior to painting.

H006-5LX4



# Soaps & Chemicals



## Bleach & Disinfectants

### Act Extracor

Fragrant thick bleach, effective against all pathogenic organisms. Pot pourri fragrance keeps drains and toilets smelling fresh.

E011-750MLX6  
E011-5LX4



### Selsan

Pink disinfectant cleaner deodouriser. Thick pink emulsion is easy to use, ideal for sick rooms and nursing homes. Cleans, deodourises and freshens floor coverings and furnishings. Effective against MRSA.

E005-5LX4



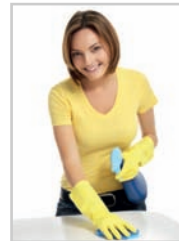
## Window Cleaners

### Glaze

Glass and v.d.u cleaner. For all windows, mirrors, windscreen, exhibition stands, ceramic tiles, chrome, porcelain.



T006-750MLX6



## Toilet Cleaners

### Act Original

Removes limescale and organic deposits. Stainless steel safe. Full power toilet cleaner and descaler, which is not affected by temperature.



H005-750MLX6  
H005-1LX12  
H005-5LX4



### TOILET BLUE BLOCKS

#### BLOO

Toilet freshener. Clips onto to rim of toilet seat.

### URINAL CHANNEL BLOCKS

#### UCB1

Biodegradable PDCB free channel blocks. Detergent based formulation cleans as it fragrances. Freshens, fragrances and neutralises odours in male washrooms.



# Soaps & Chemicals



## Hard Surface Cleaning / Sanitising

### Spray and Wipe

Rapid action; efficient cleaner for all non-porous surfaces.  
Sanitises as it cleans.  
Pleasant smelling, freshening as it cleans.  
Passes BS EN 1276

**Best Seller**



T001-750MLX6

### Selgiene Extreme (concentrate)

Optimal disinfection for use in healthcare, catering and high risk applications.  
Cleans and sanitises frequently touched surfaces such as door handles and tables.  
Passes BS EN 1276, 13704, 1650, 14476 and 14675 killing Norovirus, HIV, Swine Flu amongst many more.



C500-5LX4  
T500-750MLX6

### Selgiene Ultra

Virucidal cleaner, cleans and sanitises frequently touched surfaces such as door handles and tables. Passes BS EN 1276, 13704, 14476 and 14675, killing HIV, Hep.C, influenza along with common food poisoning bacteria. An essential product in the fight against cross contamination.



C066-5LX4  
T066-750MLX6

### Multi-Purpose Cleaner

All purpose cleaning concentrate, ideal for removing soil, grease and heel marks from all non-porous surfaces.  
Controlled foam prevents over use.



F010-5LX4

### Bathroom Cleaner

Ensures sparkling, streak free crockery and glassware.  
Leaves bathrooms and washrooms clean, sanitary and fragrant.  
Clings to vertical cleaning for effective cleaning.

**Best Seller**

T002-750MLX6  
C044-5LX4



**Best Seller**

## Furniture Care

### Select

Cleans, shines and protects: furniture, tile, marble, stainless steel and most vinyl and plastic coated materials.  
Easy to use: lightly spray onto duster and use as normal.



T005-750MLX6  
K005-480MLX12

### The Cleaning Squad

Wax free clean and shine polish. Contains silicones for easy polishing and superior resistance to staining. High performance polish, perfect for melamine and vinyl surfaces. Fresh perfume.

**Best Seller**



T009-750MLX6

# Soaps & Chemicals



## Air Fresheners

### Shades 400ml Aerosols

A quick and effective way to freshen any area instantly.

Available in the following fragrances:

Marine Breeze - KSH2-400MLX12



KSH2-400MLX12

Best Seller

### System Refresh

Automatic air freshening system using a 280ml refill canister. System will deliver 3000 metered doses from the dispensing unit.

System Refresh Starter Packs contain:

- 1 x dispenser
- 2 x industrial grade batteries
- 4 x refill canisters

P033-1XPACK

### System Refresh Refill Canisters

Cans are compatible with System Refresh dispensers and most other automatic metering systems.

Fragrances available:

Summer Flowers - KDS1-280MLX12



KSD1-280MLX12



### Pot Pourri Air Freshener

Room reodouriser. To add a clean, fresh fragrance to any room, dealing with odours quickly and effectively. Use in pubs, clubs, offices, shops and many other social environments.

Best Seller



T015-750MLX6

## Multipurpose Cleaners

### Sabre

Rapid fragrant cleaner, tangy lemon fragrance free from acids or caustics. Rapid action cuts through grease and grime. Effective maintenance cleaner for all hard surfaces. Low foam reduces cleaning time.

C054-5LX4



### Multipurpose Cleaner

Ideal for removing soil, grease and heel marks from synthetic floors. Also excels on all non-porous surfaces. Controlled foam prevents over-use.

Best Seller

F010-5LX4



# Soaps & Chemicals



## Floor Care

### Seldur

Extreme strength and durability coupled with ease of removability.  
Non-yellowing and will not discolour any floor.  
Produces a deep shine with excellent slip resistance.  
Responds brilliantly to all spray burnishing

A001-5LX4



### Stoneglo

Metallised polish for extreme strength and durability coupled with ease of removability.  
Produces a deep shine with excellent slip resistance.  
Enhances the appearance and prolongs the life of marble and terrazzo floors.

A004-5LX4



### Diamond Brite

Maximum scuff resistance, protects and prolongs the life of flooring materials.  
Easy to use - no burnishing required.  
Dries to a wet look gloss.

A014-5LX4



### Selspeed

Latest advanced technology to unlock metallised polishes.  
Soil suspending formula helps recovery.  
Low foam for speed of use and ultimate wet pick up.

F116-5LX4



### Selstrip

'Unlocks' metallised emulsion polishes, making removal easy.  
Effective, heavy duty detergents are ideal for all hard surface scrub cleaning jobs.  
Penetrating action rapidly loosens dirt and heavy build up.  
Suitable for any scrubbing machines.

F001-5LX4



### Triple

**Best Seller**

Super strength formulation removes even the toughest grease and grime.  
Ideal for cleaning large warehouses. Rapid grease cutting ensures only one pass of the machine is needed.  
Unperfumed and will not taint in food storage areas.

F181-5LX4



### Neutral Scrubber Drier Detergent

Neutral low foam detergent. Ideal for daily maintenance of terrazzo. Safe for the daily cleaning of metallised polish.  
Advanced formula removes grease.  
Boosted soil suspending performance ensures rapid cleaning action. Extremely low foam optimised for scrubber driers.

F176-5LX4

**Best Seller**



### Lemon Jell

**Best Seller**

Made from citrus and vegetable oil derived emulsifiers.  
Ideal for damp mopping all surfaces.  
Economical maintenance for polished floors, will not remove or dull polishes.  
Perfect for spray cleaning.  
Removes dirt and heel marks with ease.

B006-5LX4



# Soaps & Chemicals



## Carpet Care



### Selfoam H.E.

Suitable for all makes of cold/hot water extraction cleaners. Low foam for ease of pickup. Pleasantly perfumed with no unpleasant after odour. Rapid dirt removal. Suitable for use on wool carpets.

C034-5LX4

### D-Bond

Quick, effective and woolsafe. For removal of chewing gum from all types of carpet.

T133-750MLX6



### Odour Neutraliser

Developed as an additive with complete compatibility with Selden extraction shampoos. Powerful bactericidal action. Prevents bacteria from building up in carpet fibres.

E076-5LX4



### Spot and Stain

Woolsafe approved formulation. Removes spots and stains from carpets and upholstery. Suitable for use on all coloursafe fibres including wool.

T012-750MLX6



### Bio Fresh

Penetrates underneath the surface of the carpet to remove the source of odours from carpet backing and underlay. Lemon perfume for instant reodourisation before the bacteria start working. Biodegrades urine into CO2 and water. Out performs detergent alternatives.

T032-750MLX6



## White Board Cleaner

### Off the Board

Ideal for cleaning and rejuvenating white board surfaces. Removes: writing, grease, grime and adhesive labels.

T174-750MLX6



## Graffiti Removal

### Full Power

Thick, clinging formula for prolonged contact time. Perfect for heavily vandalised walls. Full power formulation penetrates all types of graffiti.

M176-5LX4





# Soaps & Chemicals



## NSF Approved Products

### Stainless Steel Cleaner

Specifically formulated to clean and polish in one easy action. Registered with the **A7 - Metal Polish Accreditation (139262)**, this product can be used on all stainless steel, chrome and aluminium surfaces in food processing areas. Can not be used on surfaces which come into direct contact with food.

K042A-400MLX12



### Chain Spray

Speciallu formulated to protect and lubricate chains, cables and drives used within food processing/clean environments. **Registered with H1 - Incidental Contact with food (139259).**

K406-400MLX12



### Food Lube

Specially formulated to be an effective multi-purpose lubricant for use in food processing/clean environments. **Registered with H1 - Incidental Contact with Food accreditation by NSF (139258)**, this product is suitable for use as a light lubricant.

K410-400MLX12



### Penetrating and Release Fluid

Specially formulated to be an effective release agent allowing parts to be easily dismantled. **Registered with H1 - Incidental Contact with Food (139264)**, product is suitable as a hard working release agent.

K411-400MLX12



### White Spray Grease

Specially formulated as a mutli-purpose grease to effectively lubricate and protect all types of bearings, slides, brushes and pins. **Registered with H1 - Incidental Contact with Food accreditation by NSF (139257)**, this product is safe to use on all roller and needle bearings.

K409-400MLX12



## Accessories

### 450ML SOAP BOTTLE BRACKET

Discreet, lightweight yet durable wall mounted bracket for 450ml soap bottles. Easy to clean and maintain.

P660



### SYSTEM REFRESH DISPENSER

Discreet, easily wall mounted automated metered dose air freshener dispenser. For use with System Refresh 280ml refill cannisters. User determined frequency of dose.

P033-1XUNIT



### So SYSTEM SOAP DISPENSER

Wall mounted, lockable soap dispenser. Produces a metered shot each time. For use with Selden's So System 1L soap pouches.

P600-1XUNIT



### SYSTEM REFRESH DISPENSER

Discreet, easily wall mounted automated metered dose air freshener dispenser. For use with System Refresh 280ml refill cannisters. User determined frequency of dose.

P033-1XUNIT



# Soaps & Chemicals



## Concentrates



Controls Costs and Eliminates Waste

*A single 1L bottle of Vmix super concentrate achieves significant cost-in-use savings over traditional 5Litres. Vmix 1L bottles weigh less, are easier to store, easier to handle and more environmentally friendly to transport. A simple 10ml squeeze and fill chamber eliminates product dosage and ensures accurate dosing first time, every time. There's no chance of pouring money away!*

10 unlabelled empty trigger bottles:



1 x 1L bottle = 100 trigger sprays  
= 50 buckets

P100-1XPACK

Labels: P101-1XPACK

stating V100, V200, V300, V500, V600

*A 1litre Vmix super concentrate will fill upto 100 trigger spray bottles. The 'Easy Dose' bottle design ensures accurate dosing every time and reduces over use.*

### Daily Washroom Cleaner

Pleasantly perfumed concentrate for all round washroom cleaning. Contains a powerful bactericide. Effectively kills bacteria on all hand touch surfaces in washrooms.

V100-1LX6



### Multi-Purpose Cleaner

Fast acting general purpose cleaner for all water washable surfaces. Contains a clean, pine fragrance. Effective using a trigger spray or damp mop application.

V200-1LX6



## Concentrates

A 1litre Vmix super concentrate will fill upto 100 trigger spray bottles. The 'Easy Dose' bottle design ensures accurate dosing every time and reduces over use.



### Low Foam Floor Cleaner

Removes every day dirt and grease on all types of hard floor.  
Easy to use and rinses off quickly without leaving a sticky or slippery residue.  
Ideal for use through a scrubber drier.

V300-1LX6



### Floor Maintainer

Super concentrated spray cleaning concentrate containing polymer and wax to add shine and durability to polished floors.  
Can be damp mopped and burnished.

V400-1LX6



### Bactericidal Cleaner

Effective bactericidal cleaner for all catering, healthcare and other hygiene critical areas. Passes BS EN 1276 and kills norovirus. Fragrance free and non tainting

V500-1LX6



### Catering multi purpose cleaner

Concentrated detergent for use on all kitchen and canteen surfaces.

V510-1LX6



### Glass and Mirror Cleaner

Advanced formula ensures a smear free finish.  
Free from abrasives and will not damage delicate surfaces.  
Ammonia-free.

V600-1LX6



### Pine Disinfectant

Powerful disinfectant fluid, killing smells and malodours.  
Leaves a fresh, pine atmosphere.  
Contains a broad spectrum quaternary biocide.

V700-1LX6



### Lemon Disinfectant

Powerful disinfectant fluid, killing smells and malodours. Leaves a fresh, lemon atmosphere. Contains a broad spectrum quaternary biocide.

V710-1LX6



### Floral Disinfectant

Powerful disinfectant fluid, killing smells and malodours. Leaves a fresh, floral atmosphere. Contains a broad spectrum quaternary biocide.

V720-1LX6



# Soaps & Chemicals



Daz Mega XXL Pack  
85 Wash  
Code: DAZ POWDER



Flash Multi Surface &  
Floor Cleaner  
5 Ltr Lemon  
Code: FMS01



Finish Powerball  
Classic  
90 wash  
Code: SUN003



Domestos Bleach  
750ml  
Code: DOM750



Flash Disinfecting  
Multi-Surface  
Cleaner (& Glass)  
750ml  
Code: FMS01



Daz Mega XL  
100 Wash (5 Ltr)  
Code: DAZ LIQUID



Cif Cream  
XXL Pack  
100 Wash (2 Ltr)  
Code: CIF CREAM

# Refuse Sacks



## Light Duty Refuse & Wheelie Bin Sacks

Packed	Colour	Code	Size (mm)	Approx Size (")	Packing
Flat	Black	008997	457/725x975	18/29x39	200
Flat	Black	LWBL	760/1145x1370	30/45x54	100
Flat	Clear	CLWBL	760/1145x1370	30/45x54	100



## Medium Duty Refuse Sacks

Packed	Colour	Code	Size (mm)	Approx Size (")	Packing
Roll	Black	18250	660 x 1110	26 x 44	8 rolls x 25
Flat	Black	EW/BAG	457/725x975	18/29x39	200
Roll	Clear	18286	660 x 1110	26 x 44	8 rolls x 25
Flat	Clear	LBCOL/N	457/730x980	18/29x39	200
Flat	Blue	BCOL/B	457/730x980	18/29x39	200
Flat	Yellow	BCOL/Y	457/730x980	18/29x39	200
Flat	Red	BCOL/R	457/730x980	18/29x39	200
Flat	White	BCOL/W	457/730x980	18/29x39	200
Flat	Green	BCOL/G	457/730x980	18/29x39	200



## Heavy Duty Refuse & Compactor Sacks

Packed	Colour	Code	Size (mm)	Approx Size (")	Packing
Roll	Black	18260	660 x 1110	26 x 44	8 rolls x 25
Flat	Black	WDDPLA0014	965 x 1066	38 x 42	100
Flat	Black	GWH2A	457/725x975	18/29x39	200



## Extra Heavy Duty Refuse Sacks

Packed	Colour	Code	Size (mm)	Approx Size (")	Packing
Roll	Black	AMETHYST	736 x 1155	29 x 46	10 rolls x 10



## White Bin Liners

Packed	Duty	Code	Size (mm)	Approx Size (")	Packing
Flat	Light	PBL	279/430x457	11/17x18	10 x 100
Flat	Medium	HSBL	330/575x730	13/23x29	10 x 100
Roll	Heavy	LWS031	330/584x762	13/23x30	10 rolls x 50

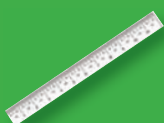
## Red Laundry Sacks

Packed	Duty	Code	Size (mm)	Approx Size (")	Packing
Flat	Medium	RSB/3	457/711x762	18/28x30	200



### Made to measure

- Other colours, thicknesses and dimensions available on request



# Refuse Sacks

## Medium Duty Refuse Sacks & BIO-Degradable

Packed	Colour	Code	Approx size (mm)	Size (inches)
Flat	CLEAR (BIO)	YPH	405/635x975	16/25x39
Flat	BLACK	SAR	405/635x976	16/25x39
Flat	RED	13000081	457/725x975	18/29x39

## Heavy Duty Refuse Sacks, Wheelie Bin Liners & Compactor Sacks

Packed	Colour	Code	Approx size (mm)	Size (inches)
Flat	BLUE	P10321001-BT11	533/1015x1090	21/40x43
Flat	BLUE	BT12	457/660x890	18/26x35
Flat	BLUE	BT13	505x760	20x30
Flat	BLACK	BSM	760/1220x1370	30/48x54
Flat	CLEAR	XMF	760/1220x1371	30/48x54
Flat	YELLOW CLINICAL WASTE	YPS	457/725x975	18/29x39
Roll	CLEAR COMPACTOR	PJCL	505/965x1065	20/38x42
Roll	YELLOW COMPACTOR	PJYE	505/965x1065	20/38x42

## Tray liners

Packed	Colour	Code	Approx size (mm)	Size (inches)
Flat	BLUE	AML3893	610/1015x610	24/40X24

## Other Bags

Code	Description	
GA132	SAPPHIRE QUALITY GRIP BAGS	2000/CASE
GRWP	GRIP SEAL BAGS, CLEAR	10x14, WRITE ON PANEL
JE	LARGE SAMPLE BAGS	20X15 1000/CASE
COSBY	BLUE CARRIER BAGS	1000/CASE



## THE INTERMIX SYSTEM

The Intermix System offers a comprehensive set of cleaning and floorcare products with one handle - simple!

**ONE HANDLE  
FITS ALL!**

The Abbey Handle Fits The Following Products:

- Socket Mops
- Kentucky Mops
- Sweeper Mops
- Flat Mops
- Hygiene Broom Range
- Hygiene Squeegees



Washable Hygiene mop heads



Traditional or disposable socket mop heads



Prairie Big White Mop



Prairie PY or Twine Mops



Hygiene Broom Range



Bucketless Mopping



Sweeper Mops





### Hygiene Socket Mops - Biofresh



## FLOOR CARE - SMALLER AREAS

Biofresh mops contain antibacterial yarn which inhibit the growth of bacteria and odours within the mop. Improved performance circular profile colour coded looped yarn with band and threaded mop socket. These mops are launderable up to 60°C.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
YCT*20	200g Biofresh socket mop	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	20
YCT*25	250g Biofresh socket mop	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	15

### Big White Exel® Socket Mop



A Big White Socket mop with the hard wearing 'Push-fit' Exel® fitting.

Lightweight and absorbent leaving floors drier quicker. Suitable for smaller floor areas, colour coded and available in various sizes.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
PS**12	120g Exel® Big white socket mop	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow/White	60

### Big White Socket Mop



Made from non-woven fabric, Big White Mops are a cost effective alternative to cotton mops. Because they are so absorbent they leave floors drier quicker and lint less than cotton mops.

This lightweight, absorbent socket mop leaves floors drier quicker. Suitable for smaller floor areas, colour coded and available in various sizes.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
PSH*12	100g Big white socket mop	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	60

### Exel® Fitting Socket Mop



The patented Exel® fitting is unique to Robert Scott & Sons. Exel® sockets are hard wearing. The 'Push-Pull' type fitting prevents socket loosening from handle during wringing. Universal colour coded plastic Exel® socket collar fitting screws or pushes onto handle. Available in both PY and Twine yarn.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
PY**20	200g PY Exel® socket mop	Blue/Green/Red/White/Yellow	60
PY**30	300g PY Exel® socket mop	Blue/Green/Red/White/Yellow	40
PX**20	200g Twine Exel® socket mop	Blue/Green/Red/White/Yellow	60
PX**30	300g Twine Exel® socket mop	Blue/Green/Red/White/Yellow	40

### Exel® Revolution Socket Mops



A Hygiemix socket mop with an Exel® Socket are produced from a unique 50/50 blend of bleached cotton and synthetic yarn for absorbency and strength. Improved performance circular profile looped white yarn with colour-coded band mop socket. These mops are launderable up to 60°C.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
YLX*20	200g Exel® Revolution socket mop	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow/White	20
YLX*30	300g Exel® Revolution socket mop	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow/White	15

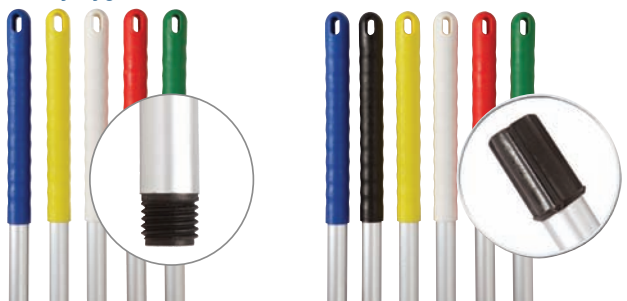
### Hygiene Socket Mops - Hygiemix



Hygiemix mops are produced from a unique 50/50 blend of bleached cotton and synthetic yarn for absorbency and strength. Improved performance circular profile looped white yarn with colour-coded band and threaded mop socket. These mops are launderable up to 60°C.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
YLT*20	200g Hygiemix socket mop	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow/White	20
YLT*30	300g Hygiemix socket mop	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow/White	15

### Abbey Hygiene Handle / Exel® Handle



Code	Description	Colour	Qty
YYA*08	Abbey hygiene handle 125cm	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow/White	20
YYA*07	Abbey hygiene handle 137cm	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow/White	20
YYX*54	Exel® handle 137cm	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow/White/Blk	5

### 12 & 15 Litre Mop Bucket and Wringer



Code	Description	Colour	Qty
WQ12**	12 litre hygiene bucket & wringer	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	10
WQ15**	15 litre professional bucket & wringer	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	10





### Kentucky Mops - PY/ Twine/Big White/Bio-Fresh



## FLOORCARE - LARGER AREAS

Europe's largest mop manufacturer offers you a comprehensive range of Kentucky mops suitable for larger floor areas. PY Yarn: For a smooth floor surface such as an everyday wooden laminate or lino.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
KMPY340	340g PY flagged kentucky mop	Natural	40
KMPY450	450g PY flagged kentucky mop	Natural	30
KMTW340	340g Twine flagged kentucky mop	Natural	50
KMTW450	450g Twine flagged kentucky mop	Natural	40
KZ**34	340g Biofresh kentucky mop	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	10
KZ**45	450g Biofresh kentucky mop	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	10
KAS*20	200g Big white kentucky mop	White	50

### Prairie Mops - PY/ Twine/Big White/Bio-Fresh



Code	Description	Colour	Qty
PVP*3	340g Py Prairie mop	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	40
PVP*4	450g Py Prairie mop	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	30
YAXA*3	340g Bio-fresh prairie mop	Blue, Green, Red, Yellow White	10
YAXA*4	450g Bio-fresh prairie mop	Blue, Green, Red, Yellow White	10
PVSA*L	Large Big white prairie mop	Blue, Green, Red, Yellow White	40

### Abbey Hygiene Handle



Code	Description	Colour	Qty
YYA*08	Abbey hygiene handle 125cm	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow/White	20
YYA*07	Abbey hygiene handle 137cm	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow/White	20

### Abbey Hygiene Handle with Fitting / Fitting Only



Code	Description	Colour	Qty
YEA*07	Alloy handle with Kentucky plastic fitting	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	5
KP**00	Plastic kentucky clip	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	5

### Buffalo Kentucky Bucket



Code	Description	Colour	Qty
MW**32	Buffalo bucket	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	1

### Contract Kentucky Bucket



Code	Description	Colour	Qty
MW**C40	Contract kentucky bucket	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	1

### Washable Brooms

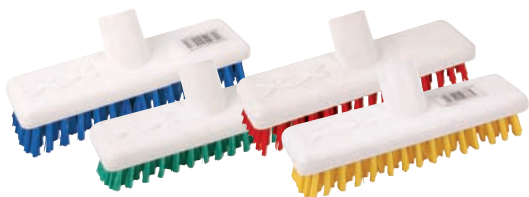


## BRUSHWARE & DUST CONTROL

Available in soft and stiff bristles, 12" and 18", these brooms are just the job for sweeping indoor or outdoor areas with the advantage of being able to wash after use.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
WLME**	12" Washable broom - soft bristles	Blue/Red/Green/Yellow	10
WLHT**	12" Washable broom - stiff bristles	Blue/Red/Green/Yellow	10
WLME8*	18" Washable broom - soft bristles	Blue/Red/Green/Yellow	5
WLST8*	18" Washable broom - stiff bristles	Blue/Red/Green/Yellow	5

### Washable Deck Scrub



Stiff bristles for aggressive scouring of non-slip floors etc.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
WDHY**	Washable deck scrub	Blue/Red/Green/Yellow	5

### Washable Grout Brush



Stiff angled bristles for effective cleaning in tiled areas. Multi swivel head gets right into corners.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
WGHY**	Washable grout brush	Blue/Red/Green/Yellow	6

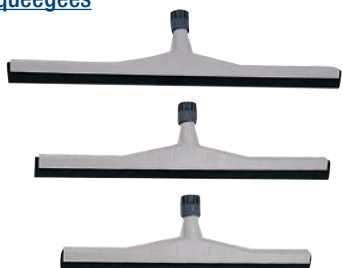
### Professional Dustpan & Brush Set



Durable plastic with rubber lip edge. Available in both soft and stiff bristles. Colour coded for professional use. • H: 30cm (12") W: 20cm (8") D: 12cm (5")

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
WPSO**	Professional dust pan & brush set - soft bristles	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	12
WPST**	Professional dust pan & brush set - stiff bristles	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	12

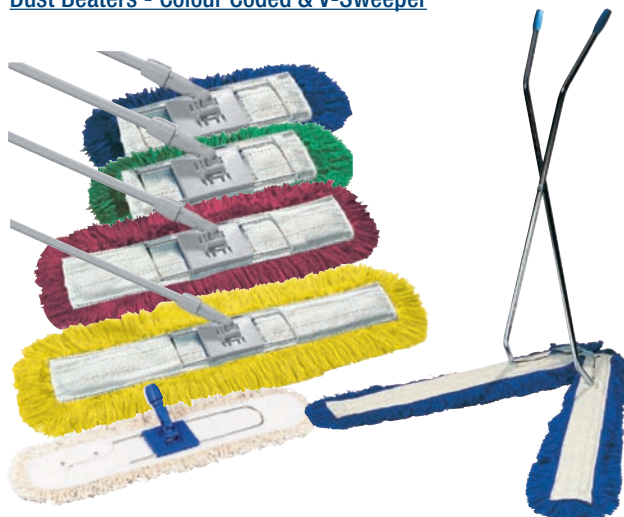
### Heavy Duty Plastic Floor Squeegees



The professionals No.1 choice for fast and effective squeegee action to wipe and dry all hard surface floor areas. Heavy duty reinforced plastic with twin foam rubber blades and handle socket with ferrule to accept up to 25mm dia handles. • Recommended handle - Abbey Hygiene Handle (pages \*\* & \*\*)

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OFQECH06L	35cm (14") Plastic squeegee only	Grey	6
OFQEDH06L	45cm (18") Plastic squeegee only	Grey	6
OFQEEH06L	55cm (22") Plastic squeegee only	Grey	6
OFQEKH06L	75cm (30") Plastic squeegee only	Grey	6

### Dust Beaters - Colour Coded & V-Sweeper



Lightweight, efficient and easy to use. Dust control sweepers with 'break frame' colour coded acrylic sweeper heads and aluminium handle.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
SAD*1C01L	40cm (16") Complete with sweeper head	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	1
SAD*2C01L	60cm (24") Complete with sweeper head	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	1
SAD*3C01L	80cm (32") Complete with sweeper head	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	1
SAD*1H05L	Replacement 40cm (16") acrylic sweeper head only	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	5
SAD*2H05L	Replacement 60cm (24") acrylic sweeper head only	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	5
SAD*3H05L	Replacement 80cm (32") acrylic sweeper head only	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	5
SA0018/20/21	Cotton yarn sweeper head	Natural	10x1/10x1/5x1
SACDB101L	'V' Sweeper complete	Blue	1
SA0026	V Sweeper Polycotton Replacement Dust Pads	White	10 pair

### Exel® Supercloth - Medium Duty Microfibre Cloths

**BEST  
SELLER**

**250  
GSM**



## CLOTHS

Durable knitted textile cloths, excellent absorbency and spillage pick up, cleans away dirt quickly and easily. Choice of 4 colours.

- Washable • W: 40cm (16") D: 40cm (16")

The Exel® Supercloth is one of the best selling microfibre cloths.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
MI**37	Exel microfibre cloth	Blue/Green/Pink/Yellow Grey/White	

### Hi-Shine Microfibre Cloths

**140  
GSM**



A thick, semi disposable microfibre cloth which is good for cleaning, wiping and drying. This cloth performs well for smear-free cleaning such as glass, stainless steel or shiny surfaces. Highly absorbent, and dries quickly after use. Colour coded and machine washable.

- Designed for time saving, smear free cleaning performance
- Easy to rinse and wring • Can be used dry or wet on all surfaces
- Semi disposable • Chemical free cleaning

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
MIDHB4	Hi-Shine microfibre cloth	Blue/Green/Pink/Yellow	10x10

### Microglass Cloth

**330  
GSM**



A microfibre cloth that is specifically designed for smear-free glass cleaning. Can be used dry as a dusting cloth.

- Can be used as a professional alternative to chamois and scrim
- Ideal for stainless steel
- Washable • W: 40cm (16") D: 40cm (16")

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
MS**40	Microglass cloth	Blue/Green	30x1

### Contract Wiper

**ENTRY  
LEVEL**



A cost effective disposable wiping cloth for all applications.

- Each sheet 42cm x 35cm
- Apertured to ensure efficient dirt and food pick-up
- Cleaning agent compatible
- Can be washed and reused • Designed to provide good absorbency
- Colour coded
- Pallet quantity: 36 outers - 20x50

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
CC*C42BD1	Contract wiper	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	20x50

### All Purpose Cloths Dispenser

**ANTI-  
BACTERIAL**



Keep your cloths clean and tidy with this easy to use portable box dispenser. 200 perforated tear-off sheets of all-purpose cloths on a roll for quick and easy access.

- Each sheet 37cm x 22cm, 40gsm, 200 sheets per roll
- Gloss finish portable box - no need for fixed dispenser
- Cost effective colour coding option • Perfect size for single use and disposal
- Colour coded

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
CCIA*20	All purpose cloths in dispenser	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	6x200

### Velette Cloth

**WASHABLE**



Machine washable hard-wearing cloths for general purpose. Contains antibacterial agent to help prevent odours.

- Each sheet 50cm x 35cm
- The cloth is thick, strong, durable and can be re-used many times
- Open structure ensures first rate dirt pick-up and absorption
- Machine washable
- Antibacterial property means the cloth stays fresher for longer
- Colour coded • Pallet quantity: 70 outers - 6x25

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
CC*V50	Velette cloth	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow/White	6x25

### Heavy Duty Maxi Cloths

**BIG  
BRAND  
ALTERNATIVE**



A heavy duty, super absorbent, strong non-woven cloth. Suitable for all-round cleaning tasks

- 38cm x 40cm • Heavy Duty professional wipe
- Machine washable • Bulky structure gives extra strength when in use
- Colour coded
- Pallet quantity: 60 outers - 20x5

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
CC*M40	Heavy duty maxi cloth	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	20x5

### Standard Yellow Duster



A cotton rich good all-round performing duster

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
YS2020	50 x 50cm Standard yellow duster	Yellow	20x10

### Stockinette Dishcloths - Budget Priced

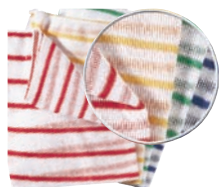


## DISHCLOTHS & SCOURERS

- Available in various sizes and grades
- Soft and absorbent
- Suitable for wet and dry applications
- Colour coded

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
BX*112	30cm x 28cm Bleached '10' Dishcloth	White	5x100
CP**16	30cm x 30cm C20 dishcloth	White	5x100
FM500	500g Heavy cotton		

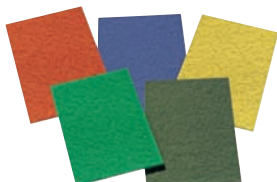
### Colour Coded Cleaning Cloths



Code	Description	Colour	Qty
HD**16	40cm x 30cm Striped Cleaning Cloth	Red,Green,Blue,Yellow	2x100

- Coloured stripes make it easy to identify cloth for colour coding
- A good all-round cleaning cloth
- Colour coded

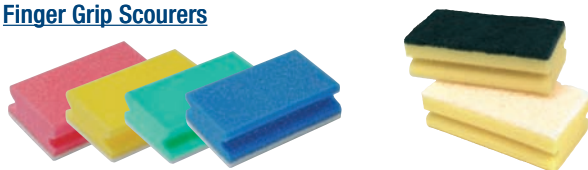
### Caterer's Green Scourers



- 9" x 6" good quality heavy scourers
- Catering quality
- Size: 23cm x 15cm, 9" x 6"

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
SU2315	Standard scourer	Green	50x10
SU*M1550L	Medium abrasive pad	Blue,Green,Red,Yellow	5x10

### Finger Grip Scourers



- With cut-out grips for easy handling
- Size: 13cm x 7cm x 4cm, 5" x 3" x 1.5"

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
SPCAGN	Finger grip sponge with green scourer	Green/Yellow	50x10
SPCAWH	Finger grip sponge with non-scratch scourer	White/Yellow	
SPCA**60L	Colour coded finger-grip scourer	Blue,Green, Red,Yellow	60x1

### Jumbo Car Sponge

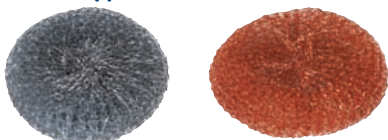


A generous size sponge, individually bagged.

- Size: 220mm x 120mm x 50mm

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
CS0000	Jumbo car sponge	Yellow	100

### Galvanised Tuffguy Scourer / Coppercote Scourer



Galvanised: Ideal for grill pans and BBQ's, removes burnt on stains with ease.

Available in medium and large size. • Large: 60gm, Medium: 40gm

Coppercote reduces the risk of scratching more delicate surfaces • Weight: 20gm

Code	Description	Qty
SUGAME	Medium tuffguy scourer 40gm	20x10
SUCULG	Coppercote scourer	20x20

### Industrial Soap Filled Pads



Fine steel wool formed into a large industrial size soap impregnated pad. Dissolves stubborn grease and lifts-off burnt-on food particles, (not recommended for plastics or china)

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
SUS037A2B	Industrial soap filled pads 10 pk	Grey	12

### Erase-All Sponge



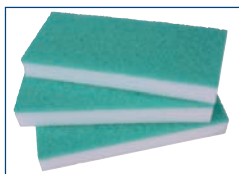
The Erase-All is excellent for cleaning tea-stained crockery

Quick results with minimum effort - No need for chemicals just wet and wipe! The Erase-All is a multi surface cleaning sponge which removes stubborn stains from most surfaces.

- Ideal for removing marks from tiles, tea-stained crockery, paintwork, floor and kitchen surfaces
- Size: 100mm x 60mm x 25mm

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
SPEAWH	Erase-all sponge	White	18x10

### Maxi-Erase All



All the benefits of the hand-held Erase-All Sponge, now as a floor pad. Great for removing scuff marks from floors and skirting boards without the need to bend - efficient and ergonomic!

- To be used with the Octopus Cleaning Tool (above) • 23cm x 10cm x 3cm

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
SPEMWG05A	Maxi Erase-All	White/Green	10x5

### Cleaners Caddy



Everyday essential carriers. Strong handle grip and convenient multi-section compartments for tools, bottles and cloths • W: 29cm D: 33cm

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OTCC00	Cleaners caddy	Blue	25

### Coloured Check Tea Towel



- In assorted colours and suitable for all catering applications
- A lightweight general purpose tea towel
- Washable
- 43cm x 68cm, 17" x 27"

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
TE1727	Coloured check tea towel	Assorted	15x10

### Terry Check Tea Towel



- Looped yarn for extra absorbency • Available in assorted colours
- Washable • 45cm x 70cm, 18" x 28"

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
TK1828	Terry check tea towel	Assorted	10x10

### Terry Tea Towel



- Looped yarn for extra absorbency • Available in assorted colours
- Washable • 45cm x 68cm, 18" x 27"

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
TT1827	Terry tea towel	Assorted	10x10

### Cotton Glass Cloth



- Cotton alternative • Designed to give glass that professional sparkle
- With blue, red or green borders • Washable • 50cm x 76cm, 20" x 30"

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
TM2030	Cotton glass cloth	White/ Red,blue,green	10x10

### White Cotton Tea Towel



- Popular and durable • Quality drying and value for money
- Washable • 45cm x 74cm, 19" x 29"

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
TW1929	White cotton tea towel	White,Red	10x10

### Jolly Molly Double Oven Glove



- Unique double sided pockets • Double thickness in between palms for extra protection
- A top of the range quality glove • Washable

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
FO0727	68cm Jolly Molly oven glove	Natural	20x1
FO0730	76cm Jolly Molly oven glove	Natural	20x1
FO0736	91cm Jolly Molly oven glove	Natural	20x1

### Plain Oven Mitt



A professional mitt designed to protect the hands and wrists whilst handling hot objects. Perfect for removing hot trays from the oven and hot pans from the stove.

- 38cm x 23.5cm
- Washable

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
PM0915	Plain oven mitt	Natural	20x1

# BINS

## Swing Bins / Lift Top Bin



50 litre swing bin

25 litre swing bin

40 lift top bin

Smart and practical with colour coded tops for segregation of waste. Practical lift-off lid for easy access. Easy to clean polypropylene construction.

- 50 litre swing bin: H:62cm W:39cm D:31cm
- 25 litre swing bin: H:47cm W:35cm D:28cm
- 40 litre large flip top bin: H:64cm W:41cm D:31cm

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OTS*GC	50 litre swing bin	Blue,Green,Red,White,Yellow	6
OTFT2W06L	25ltr White Flip Top Bin	White	6
OTLTL*	40ltr Large Lift Top Bin	Red,Blue,Cream	10

## Polypropylene Pedal Bins



Hygienic hands-free foot pedal operation to dispose of everyday regular waste on most sites and applications. Smooth operating flip-up lid. Easy-clean polypropylene, reinforced edges for added strength and rigidity.

45 litre: H: 60cm W: 41cm D: 40.5cm 87 litre: H: 68cm W: 49.5cm D: 41.5cm

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OTP*FC	45 litre pedal bin	Grey,Yellow	4
OTP*KC	87 litre pedal bin	Grey,Yellow	3

## Steel Pedal Bins

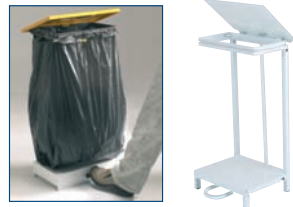


High quality foot operated pedal bins in a range of 3 sizes to suit most sites and applications. White epoxy powder coat finish or durable polished inox (stainless steel) Supplied with easy to clean removable plastic liner.

3 litre - H: 24.6cm Dia: 16.5cm / 12 litre - H: 39cm Dia: 25cm / 20 litre - H: 43.5cm Dia: 29cm

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OTPSAC06L	3 litre stainless steel	Silver	6
OTPPAC06L	3 litre epoxy powder coat finish	White	6
OTPSBC04L	12 litre stainless steel	Silver	4
OTPPBC04L	12 litre epoxy powder coat finish	White	4
OTPSCC02L	20 litre stainless steel	Silver	2
OTPPCC02L	20 litre epoxy powder coat finish	White	2

## Open Frame Sackholders - Colour Coded



High quality white polyester finish frame with lids in blue, green, red, yellow or white for waste separation and identification. Bungee strap for secure sack retention "hands-free" pedal operation for hygiene. Free standing.

- Silent close lid option available • H: 87.5cm W: 43cm D: 38.5cm

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OTO*OA01L	92 litre frame sackholder, fully assembled	Blue/Green/Red/White/Yellow	1
OTOWOF01L	Flat pack sack holder	White	1

## Wall Hugger Recycle Bins



Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OTHBLB04L	90 litre Wall Hugger recycle bin	Blue	4
OTREGL01L	General use recycle lid, solid with handles	Grey	1
OTRGGL01L	General use recycle lid, solid with handles	Green	1
OTR*BL01L	Bottles or cans recycle lid with 2 holes	Blue/Green/Yellow	1
OTRBPL01L	Waste paper & cardboard recycle lid with slot	Blue	1
OTRK4T01L	4 bin trolley	Black	1
OTRK1T02L	Single bin trolley	Black	2

## Recycling Dolly Bins



Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OTRE6B	60 litre grey bin	Grey	1
OTRB6L	Blue slotted lid	Blue/Black	1
OTRR6L	Red holed lid	Red/Black	1
OTRY6L	Yellow holed lid	Yellow/Black	1
OTRK6T	Single bin dolly	Black	1
OTRKIT	KIT containing 3 grey bins, 3 Dollies, 1 Blue, 1 Red, 1 Yellow lid	Black	1

## Wall Mounted Ashtray - outdoor



Keep entrances and smoking areas free from cigarette litter, this wall mounted ashtray encourages smokers to dispose of cigarettes responsibly. Weather-resistant heavy duty construction in stainless steel with convenient wall mounted sloped top design. Lift-out butt bin for easy emptying. Lockable (2 keys supplied) Complete with wall fixings • Wall Mounted Ashtray: H: Back 28.5cm Front 26cm W: 26cm D: 11cm • Curved Wall Mounted Ashtray: H: 87cm D: 28cm W:29cm

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OTASLW	Wall mounted ashtray	Silver	1
OTASCW	Curved wall mounted ashtray	Silver	1

### Infant Care - Horizontal Baby Changer Station



### Vertical Baby Changer Station



### Child Safety Seat



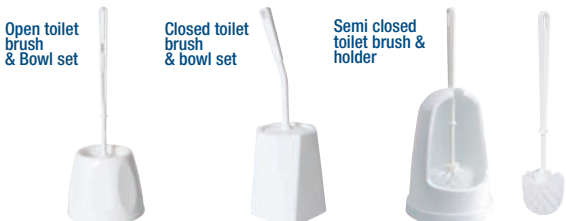
### KleenFem Sanitary Bin



### Kleenmist Fragrance Aerosols



### Toilet Brush & Bowl / Toilet Brush and Holder



## WASHROOM & HYGIENE CONTROL

High density polyethylene construction with exclusive Microban antimicrobial protection, inhibits the growth of odour causing bacteria. Bed features smooth, concave changing area with nylon safety straps and two hooks for bags or purses. Universal instruction graphics and safety messages in six languages and Braille. Built in liner dispenser. Includes steel mounting brackets and hinges. Hidden pneumatic gas spring mechanism provides controlled, one handed opening and closing of changing bed. Constructed from 47 percent recycled material. Meets or exceeds ASTM safety requirements. ADA compliant when properly installed. Contributes to LEED credits.

- Bed pulls down from wall and opens to: 35.25" width x 19.25" depth x 2" height;
- Closes shut against wall to: 35.25" width x 4" depth x 2" height.
- Genuine Microban anti bacterial protection
- No external hinges to prevent pinch injury
- Easy clean crevice free design
- Internal metal skeleton, can not be dismantled
- Moulded in instruction, no label that can be vandalised or removed
- Heavy duty gas strut for long life

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
ACBCHG	Horizontal Baby Changer	Grey	1

The vertical unit takes up less wall space, ideal for confined areas such as cubicals, can be positioned above lavatories. Unit folds towards parent enabling a more comfortable position. We now offer a polyethylene surface mounted vertical baby changing station. Full length steel-on-steel hinges with 11 gauge steel mounting bracket eliminating plastic wear points and providing superior child protection and durability. Gas spring mechanism ensures smooth open and close. Built-in liner cavity and two bag hooks. Includes child safety straps. Bed surface exclusively contains Microban® antimicrobial, reducing odour causing bacteria. Liner dispenser holds 20 liners. Constructed with 46% recycled materials; contributes to LEED certified building requirements.

- Unit dimensions: 22" W x 35½" H (559 mm x 902 mm)
- Depth (closed): 5¼" (133 mm)
- Extension (open): 35" (889 mm)

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
ACBCVE	Vertical Baby Changer	Grey	1

Our child protection seat allows parents to comfortably secure a child while tending to siblings and other matters in restrooms and fitting rooms. Steel pivot rod secured in aluminum tube hinge mechanism provides superior support and wear resistance. Textured seat surface with nylon safety straps that extends over child's shoulders and between legs for security. Closed unit folds to less than 6" (143 mm), and requires less than 2 sq. ft (1858 sq. cm) of wall space. Designed to support a child 50 pounds or less (22.7 kilograms). Polyethylene seat surface exclusively contains Microban® antimicrobial, reducing odour causing bacteria. Constructed with 31% recycled materials; contributes to LEED certified building requirements.

- Unit dimensions: 12¼" W x 18¾" H (311 mm x 467 mm)
- Depth (closed): 5¼" (143 mm) • Extension (open): 12¼" (311 mm)
- Shipping weight: 6 lbs

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
ACCSSSE	Child safety seat	Grey	1

Feminine hygiene facilities, to an adequate standard, must be provided under Health and Hygiene Regulations. KleenFem is a compact design to fit all cubicles. Manufactured from hygienic high quality ABS plastic, durable and wipe clean surface. Foot operated with secure cover to avoid sight and exit of odours. Sanitary bag dispenser and refills to ensure complete hygiene.

- 19 Litre: H: 58cm (22¾") W: 36.5cm (141/3") D: 18cm (7")

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OTFBTC01L	KleenFem 19 litre sanitary bin	White/Blue	1
ADBF0W01L	KleenFem wall mounted sanitary bag dispenser	White	1
OTUW7501L	KleenFem sanitary bags - 75pk	White	1

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
AKRCR212L	Cranberry	Blue/White	12
AKRCG212L	Citrus Grove	Blue/White	12
AKRFB212L	Forest Berry	Blue/White	12
AKRGA212L	Garden Apple	Blue/White	12
AKRWF212L	Wild Flower	Blue/White	12
AKRBP212L	Baby Powder	Blue/White	12
AKRSB212L	Seabreeze	Blue/White	12
AKRFL212L	Fresh Linen	Blue/White	12

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
WTOPWH	Toilet brush & bowl set - Open	White	24
WTDLWH	Toilet brush & holder - Closed	White	12
WTCLWH	Toilet brush & holder - Semi Closed	White	12
WB00WH24	Toilet brush	White	24

### Window Wash Applicator Handle



# WINDOW CLEANING

Dynamic design improves water flow through the sleeve spreading the right amount of liquid onto the glass. Durable, rust-free, all plastic in a choice of 4 popular sizes.

- Perfect for use with our window wash sleeves - see below

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
ORTCA1/2/3/4	20cm/25cm/35cm/45cm handle only	Black	10

### Window Wash Sleeves



Code	Description	Colour	Qty
ORBSS110L ORBSS210L ORBSS310L ORBSS410L	20cm/25cm/35cm/45cm standard wash sleeve	White	10
ORBSC410L ORBAC210L	35cm/45cm wash sleeve + scrubbing action	White/Blue	10
ORBMB210L ORBMB310L ORBMB410L	20cm/25cm/35cm/45cm microfibre wash sleeve	Blue/white	10
ORBMT210L ORBMT310L ORBMT410L	25cm/35cm/45cm micro-tiger wash sleeve	Red/White	10

### Replacement Rubber Squeegee Blades



The professional's No.1 choice! The edge of the rubber is the key to success. Genuine Pulex rubber is used for its grip and adherence for a streak-free finish. Laser tested throughout manufacture.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
ORSRH910L	90cm hard grade rubber blade - 10pk	Black	10
ORSRS910L	90cm soft grade rubber blade - 10pk	Black	10
Cut-to-length finest quality hard or soft compound moulded rubber replacement squeegee blade, ready to use.			
Code	Description	Colour	Qty
ORSRH01/2/3/4/ 5/6/7/8	15cm/20cm/25cm/30cm/35cm/40cm/45cm/50cm/55cm - <b>hard grade rubber blade - 10pk</b>	Black	10
ORSRS01/1/2/3/ 4/5/6/7/8	15cm/20cm/25cm/30cm/35cm/40cm/45cm/50cm/55cm - <b>soft grade rubber blade - 10pk</b>	Black	10

### SILVERBRAND Polished Stainless Steel Squeegee



Made from stainless steel these squeegees are rust-free and fitted with the finest quality moulded squeegee rubber, for a streak-free finish.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
ORSSC2/3/4/ 5/6/7/8	30cm/35cm/40cm/45cm/50cm/55cm standard squeegee complete	Silver/Black	10

### Window Cleaners Hip Bucket - with multi-purpose holster



Holds squeegee, various sizes of channel and maintains the window wash applicator wet and ready for use without dripping. Aids mobility, hands free for ladder work and tight areas. Right or left handed operation. Quick release belt strap. Every window cleaners faithful friend!

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
ORHBBL	Multi-purpose holder hip bucket	Blue	10

### Window Cleaners Bucket With Lid



Mobile window cleaners bucket with lid and 50mm (2") castors. Lid snap fits around top of bucket for a secure water tight fastening. Durable ABS plastic. 24 litre capacity.

- H: 26.8cm (10") W: 26.6cm (10") L: 51.6cm (20¼")
- Hangers from above will fit onto this item

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
MWRBCO05L	24 litre window cleaners bucket with castors & lid	Blue	5
LIDLWB	Separate lid	Blue	1

### Telescopic Pole



For high up and awkwardly placed windows, reducing the need for ladders and staging. High quality strong lightweight telescopic aluminium. Complete with end cone.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
YTH12	Single section pole 1.25 metre	Aluminium	5
YTH21	Two section pole 2 x 1.25m, 25mm dia	Aluminium	5
YTH2202L	Two section pole 2 x 2.0m, 25mm dia	Aluminium	2
YTH32	Three section pole 3 x 2.0m, 30mm dia	Aluminium	2
YTHCE10L	Replacement end for pole	Black	10
YTHS210L	Replacement twist locking sleeve for 25mm	Black	10

### Safety Scraper



Code	Description	Colour	Qty
ORSCHS10L	Safety pocket size scraper	Silver	10
ORSCB400L	100 Replacement blades	Silver	1x100
ORSCB410L	Handy dispenser pack of 10 blades	Silver	1x10



## Jolly Trolley



## TROLLEY SYSTEMS

This compact cleaning cart is both space efficient and versatile. Designed to accommodate common cleaning items and waste collection. Ideal for use in confined areas with limited storage space. Complete with bag.

- Available with lockable box
- H: 98cm (38") W: 49cm (19") D: 113cm (45")

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
MWJT00	Trolley with bag	Grey	1
MWJTPB	Replacement vinyl bag	Yellow	1
MWJTSB	Lockable safebox for 173 Tuff Cart	Yellow	1

## Socket Mopping - Quick Response Trolley



A compact trolley system designed for use in busy areas, where a quick and efficient response to cleaning is required. Simple to store, where space is an issue, these trolleys are light and easily manoeuvred.

The Quick Response Trolley comfortably holds the 15ltr bucket & wringer. The clip at the front secures the mop handle into place during transportation. There are hooks on the side of the trolley to hold items such as wet floor signs, dust pan & brushes etc. There is a caddy at the bottom to hold other items. The trolley features two 4 litre buckets holders, and a sack holder at the rear.

- 15ltr bucket & wringer
- Chassis
- x2 bucket holders (blue buckets not included)
- Hanging hooks, mop handle holder, rear sack holder (sack not included)
- 75mm (3") swivel castors

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
MWVS3*	Socket mop quick response trolley, bucket and wringer	Blue, Green, Red, Yellow	1
MWR*04	4 ltr bucket (optional extra)	Blue, Green, Red, Yellow	1
WQ15**	15 litre bucket & wringer	Blue, Green, Red, Yellow	1

## Rokleen Trolley Maxi



Rokleen Trolley Maxi is made from a coated, stainless steel structure which is easy to clean and extremely light for manoeuvrability. This trolley has lots of storage space.

Each trolley contains:

- Red and blue 12ltr cloth containers with lids
- 20ltr mop carrier with hermetic sealed lid
- Red and blue water proof wash net carriers
- 3 Anti slip rubber handle holders

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
MWRTLA01L	Rokleen Trolley Maxi	Blue/Grey	1

## Microtex Flat Mop

FTCF74 Velcro Microfibre flat mop



FTSMV30 Velcro microfibre scrub mop



SNWV2505P Velcro fastnet sponge



Code	Description	Colour	Qty
FTCF74	30cm Velcro microfibre flat mop	White	25
FT0066	52cm Velcro microfibre flat mop	White	25
FT0075	61cm Velcro microfibre flat mop	White	25
FTSMV30	34cm Velcro microfibre scrub mop	Blue/Grey	10
SNWV2505P	25cm Fastnet sponge	Yellow	5
MHVM24	24cm Velcro frame	Grey	10
PQC7**	Sprayer bottle & head complete	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	50
FT0112	Complete mopping kit: x5 30cm microfibre flat mops, x1 frame, x1 handle	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	1
FT0111	Complete mopping kit: x5 52cm microfibre flat mops, x1 frame, x1 handle	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	1

### Contract & Lobby Dustpan & Brush



## LITTER PICKERS

Keep litter at bay, both indoors and out, with these superb value dust pan and brush combos. The swing-up pan neatly carries litter away. Dustpan features lip to ensure flush fit to the floor and an integral brush holder clip. Both are easy to hang for tidy storage. Soft bristle brush is lightweight and easy to use.

- Contract dustpan & brush combo: H: 103cm (40½") W: 29cm (11¾") D: 28cm (11")
- Lobby dustpan & brush combo: H: 87cm (34½") W: 29cm (11¾") D: 28cm (11")

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
LPDB36	Contract lobby dustpan & brush	Grey	10

### Professional Lobby Dustpan & Brush Combo - High Profile



All plastic with extruded handle with lobby brush and snap-on handle clip.

- Improved design with rubber lip to ensure flush fit to the floor
- Lobby dustpan & brush: H: 90cm (36") W: 30cm (12") D: 13cm (5")

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
LPBPC10	Professional lobby dustpan & brush	Black	1
LPDP36	Lobby dustpan only	Black	6
LPBSC1	Snap-on clip for lobby brush storage	Black	1

### Black Enamel Lobby Dustpan & Brush Combo



Black baked enamel with lobby brush and snap-on handle clip.

- Lobby dustpan & brush: H: 90cm (36") W: 30cm (12") D: 8.5cm (3½")

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
LPBEC6	Black enamel Lobby dustpan & brush	Black	1
LPBED6	Lobby dustpan only	Black	6
LPBSC1	Snap-on clip for lobby brush storage	Black	1

### Contract Litter Picker



- Plastic coated shaft
- Sturdy plastic handle gripper
- Ergonomic and hygienic waste collection tool
- L: 85cm (34")

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OFLP85	Contract litter picker	Black/Orange	20

### 'Long Arm' Mechanical Gripper



Made from aluminium. Ideal for picking up litter, cans, bottles wastepaper, etc.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OFLP80	Mechanical gripper 80cm (32")	Alu/Black	5

### Easy Grip Mechanical Gripper - safe waste collection



Grabber claws adjustable through 180°. Soft end claw tips for pick up of hazardous waste - needles, sharps, glass, etc.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OFLPE8	Ergonomic gripper 80cm (32")	Alu/Black	5

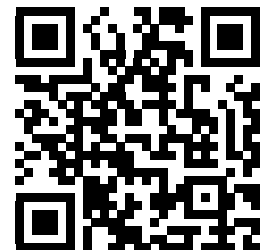
# Cleaning Equipment



## TC-20 Mopping Combo

Reassuringly solid stance dynamic design with colour-coded body and wringer.

- Accepts Kentucky mops from 340grms to 510grms
- Centrally located bucket handle - easy to lift and empty
- Moulded polypropylene with rounded corners.
- All-plastic wringer
- Lipped edge for added strength
- Strong carry handle
- Sturdy legs with 75mm heavy duty castors.



992946 | BLUE  
992947 | GREEN  
992945 | RED  
992948 | YELLOW

## Wet Mopping – Flat & Dolly Format

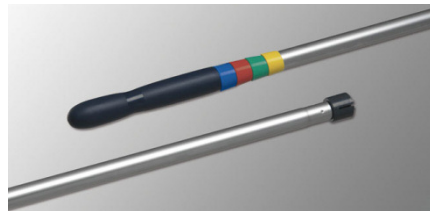


**SUPERMOP BUCKET & WRINGER**



**SUPERMOP REFIL HEAD**

**ULTRASPEED MINI BUCKET & WRINGER**



**SUPERMOP FIXED ALUMINIUM HANDLE**



**ULTRASPEED MINI MOPPING PADS**



**ULTRASPEED MINI FRAME**

**ULTRASPEED MINI TELESCOPIC HANDLE**



**ULTRASPEED PRO STARTER KIT (1 x chassis, 1 x bucket & wringer, 1 x 40cm mop frame, 1 x microlite mop pad)**



**EXPRESS VELCRO FRAME**



**ULTRASPEED PRO TELESCOPIC HANDLE**



**ULTRASPEED PRO MICROLITE MOP PAD**



**ULTRASPEED PRO SAFETY MOP PAD**

# Cleaning Equipment



Salmon® Traditional Quality

## Brooms

### HYGIENE BRUSHWARE

#### • 230mm x 50mm brooms

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TEXTURE	RESIN OPTION	COLOUR
B929	flat sweeping broom	med crimped	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B928	deck scrub	very stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B1342	stainless steel floor scrub	abrasive	Y	□

B928



B929



B929



B1342

#### • 300mm x 75mm brooms

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TEXTURE	RESIN OPTION	COLOUR
B930RES	flat sweeping broom	very soft	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B849	flat sweeping broom	soft crimped	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■
B1698	flat sweeping broom	soft/stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B758	flat sweeping broom	med crimped	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■
B757	yard broom	stiff	N	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■
B756	flat sweeping broom	stif	Y	■
B770	deck scrub	stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
B993	flat sweeping broom	stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B759	deck scrub	very stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■



B757



B757



B849



B770



B993

#### • 457mm x 75mm brooms

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TEXTURE	RESIN OPTION	COLOUR
B808RES	flat sweeping broom	very soft	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B896	flat sweeping broom	soft crimped	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■
B809	flat sweeping broom	med crimped	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■
B769	flat sweeping broom	med stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B994	flat sweeping broom	stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■



B769



B808RES



B809



B896



B994

#### • 609mm x 75mm brooms

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TEXTURE	RESIN OPTION	COLOUR
B1134	flat sweeping broom	soft crimped	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B883	flat sweeping broom	medium	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B1686	flat sweeping broom	stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■



B883



B1134

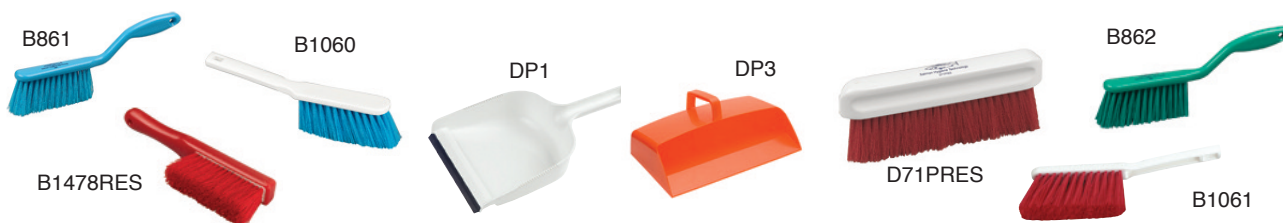


B1686



## Hand Brushes & Dustpans

CODE	LENGTH	TEXTURE	RESIN OPTION	COLOUR
B861	317mm	soft crimped	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
B862	317mm	stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■
B1478RES	279mm	soft crimped	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B1060	275mm	soft crimped	N	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B1061	275mm	stiff	N	■ ■ ■ □ ■
DP1	203mm open plastic dustpan		N	■ ■ ■ □ ■
DP3	305mm x 200mm enclosed dustpan		N	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
DP13	300mm x 310mm open plastic dustpan		N	■ ■ ■ □ ■
D71PRES	205mm groove cleaning brush very soft crimped		Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■



## Scrubs

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TEXTURE	RESIN OPTION	COLOUR
ST5	209mm double winged scrub	stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
ST8	154mm grippy scrub	stiff	N	■ ■ ■ □ ■
ST9	91Ø round scrub	stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
ST10	176mm flexi scrub	med stiff	N	■ ■ ■ □ ■





## Brushes

### SINK BRUSH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TEXTURE	RESIN OPTION	COLOUR
B884	270mm utility brush	medium	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
DW1090	270mm dish wash brush	medium	N	■ ■ ■ □ ■
NA4	120mm nail brush	stiff	N	■ ■ ■ □ ■
CNA4	120mm nail brush	stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
NA10	100mm grippy nail brush	med stiff	N	■ ■ ■ □ ■



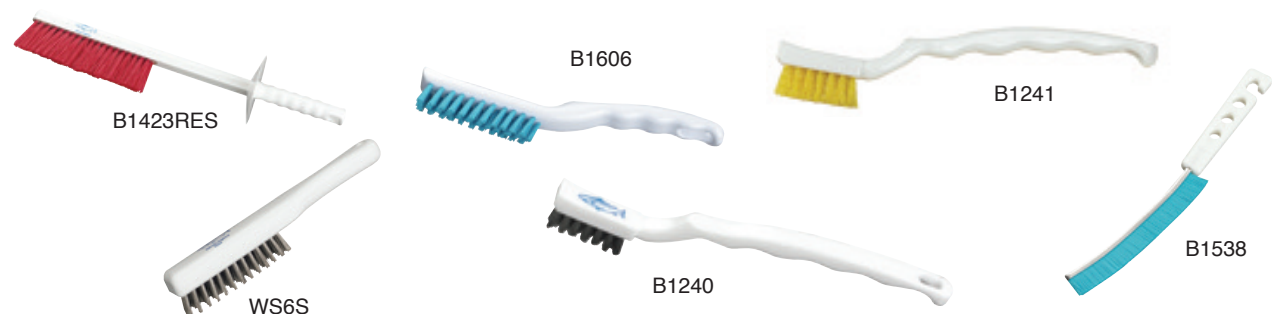
### GENERAL PURPOSE BRUSHES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TEXTURE	RESIN OPTION	COLOUR
D4	254mm short handle	stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
D5	254mm short handle	soft crimped	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
D7	270mm short handle	med stiff	N	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
D9	406mm long handle	stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
D10	406mm long handle	soft crimped	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■



### MACHINE BRUSHES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TEXTURE	RESIN OPTION	COLOUR
B1423RES	550mm guarded machine brush	med crimped	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B1606	225mm detail brush	stiff	N	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B1538	240mm stainless steel strip brush	medium	N	■
WS6S	279mm stainless steel wire scratch	abrasive	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B1240	180mm x 10mm niche brush	abrasive	N	□
B1241	180mm x 10mm niche brush	med crimped	N	■ ■ ■ □ ■





## Brushes

### 216mm BULK TANK BRUSHES

CODE	TEXTURE	RESIN OPTION	COLOUR
D77P	medium soft	Y	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
D77PR	stiff	Y	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>



D77P



D77PR

### GLAZING BRUSHES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TEXTURE	RESIN OPTION	COLOUR
GL30	25mm glazing brush	soft	Y	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
PA2	241mm pastry brush, 15mm Dia.	soft	Y	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>



GL30



PA2

### TUBE BRUSHES

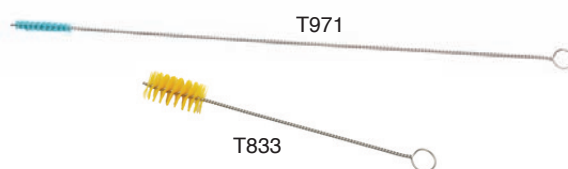
CODE	DESCRIPTION	TEXTURE	COLOUR
B1529/75	175mm plastic core tube brush	med crimped	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
B800	160mm plastic core tube brush	medium	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
B1659BLK	510mm drain brush and handle	medium	<input type="checkbox"/>
T832	305mm twisted in stainless steel wire	medium stiff	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
T833	390mm twisted in stainless steel wire	medium stiff	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
T971	762mm twisted in stainless steel wire	medium stiff	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>



B1529/75



B800



T833

T971



T832



B1659BLK

### WATERFLOW SYSTEM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TEXTURE	COLOUR
------	-------------	---------	--------

#### BRUSHES

B1055	300mm floor scrub	stiff	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
B1057	275mm curved vehicle brush	soft flagged	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### HANDLES

ALH18	1350mm aluminium handle with connector for W/STOP		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
-------	---	--	---

#### CONNECTOR

W/STOP 'hoselock' waterstop connector to join ALH18 to 12.5mm hosepipe



B1055



ALH18



B1057





## Shovels

The plastic shovels and scoops in this range are very light which makes them easy to handle. They are made using high impact polypropylene that gives smooth, hard and impermeable surfaces allowing quick and effective cleaning and resistance to shock and cracking. They may be used in temperatures from -15°C to 80°C. Shovels may be autoclaved.

### PLASTIC SHOVELS

CODE	LENGTH	BLADE DESCRIPTION	GRIP	COLOUR
PSH2	115cm	32cm long x 26cm wide	T	Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow
PSH17	115cm	32cm long x 26cm wide (with holes)	T	Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow
PSH13	115cm	32cm long x 26cm wide	D	Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow, Orange
PSH3	115cm	32cm long x 26cm wide (heavy duty)	T	Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow
PSH14	115cm	32cm long x 26cm wide (heavy duty)	D	Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow
PSH6	117cm	33cm long x 31cm wide (heavy duty)	D	Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow
PSH9	117cm	33cm long x 31cm wide (heavy duty)	T	Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow
PSH8	110cm	32cm long x 26cm wide (extra light)	T	Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow



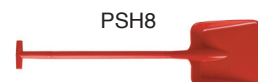
PSH2



PSH17



PSH6



PSH8

### METAL SHOVEL

CODE	LENGTH	BLADE DESCRIPTION	GRIP
LHSH	105cm	long wooden handle	D



LHSH

### HAND SHOVELS

PSH7	58cm	32cm long x 26cm wide	soft feel hand grip
------	------	-----------------------	---------------------



### BUILDER'S SHOVEL

PSH12	100cm	32cm long x 26cm wide (extra light)	D - ideal for sand, cement, plaster
-------	-------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

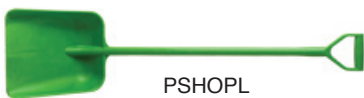
### SNOW SCOOP

PSHSB17	as shown complete with A54/2TAP handle		
---------	--	--	--



### SEAMLESS SHOVEL

PSHOPL	111cm	39cm long x 33cm wide (heavy duty)	D
--------	-------	------------------------------------	---



PSHOPL



PSHSB17



PSH12



PSH7

Metal Detectable

### SCOOPS

CODE	LENGTH	SIZE	COLOUR
SCOOP1	190mm	40mm x 68mm x 100mm	White
SCOOP2	245mm	60mm x 110mm x 145mm	Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow
SCOOP3	310mm	75mm x 130mm x 195mm	Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow, Orange
SCOOP4	380mm	90mm x 170mm x 260mm	Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow
JUG1	1 litre opaque plastic measuring jug		



JUG1



SCOOP1



SCOOP2



SCOOP3



SCOOP4



## Squeegees/Scrapers/Paddles/Handles

### PROFESSIONAL PLASTIC SQUEEGEES



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
PLSQ400	400mm surgical green hygienic rubber blade	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
PLSQ600	600mm surgical green hygienic rubber blade	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

### SINGLE BLADE OVER-MOULD SQUEEGEE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
PLSB40	400mm over-mould squeegee	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
PLSB60	600mm over-mould squeegee	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■



PLSQ400



PLSQ600



PLSB40



PLSB60

### SCRAPERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
MSC1	200mm x 1.3mm stainless steel blade, 1300mm handle, coloured grip	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
MBLD1	spare stainless steel blade for MSC1	
MSC2	200mm x 0.8mm sprung steel blade, 1300mm handle, coloured grip	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
MBLD2	spare sprung steel blade for MSC2	
MSC3	75mm wide x 0.8mm thick stainless steel hand scraper with coloured grip	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
MSC3/38	38mm wide x 0.8mm thick stainless steel hand scraper with coloured grip	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
MSC4	155mm x 0.8mm thick stainless steel 'Scotch' dough cutter with coloured grip	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
MSC22	120mm x 85mm flexible stainless steel hand scraper	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
PSC1	205mm long x 76mm wide blade, plastic hand scraper	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
PSC2	250mm long x 110mm wide blade, plastic hand scraper	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
PSC5	250mm long x 110mm wide blade, heat resistant hand scraper up to 240°C	■



MSC1



MSC3/38



MSC3



MSC4



MSC22



PSC1



PSC2



PSC5

### PADDLES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
PADL3	1620mm paddle, polyester blade, stainless steel handle and coloured hand grip	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
PADL10	1200mm one piece polypropylene paddle	■
PADL11	1200mm one piece polypropylene paddle with holes	■



PADL3



PADL10



PADL11

### HANDLES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
ALH7	1360mm x 25mm dia. x 1.2mm with coloured hand grip and thread	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
ALH30	340mm x 25mm dia. x 1.2mm with coloured hand grip and thread	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
HAN1352	1.3m - 4m aluminium, complete with swivel and taper connector	



ALH7



ALH30



HAN1352



## Toilet Brushes/Lobby Pans/Pickers

### TOILET BRUSH AND PLUNGER

CODE	DESCRIPTION
N6Y	14" domed head, polypropylene with bowl type holder
PL20	medium force cup sink plunger with 10" wooden handle
PL21	large force cup sink plunger with 16" wooden handle



### LOBBY PANS AND LITTER PICKERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
DP5	12" wide lobby dustpan, with black base and coloured lid, 41" tall	■ ■
LHB5	angled brush with aluminium handle, weight 350g, 36" tall	■
DP10SET	10" wide lightweight lobby dustpan and brush set	■ ■ ■ ■
LP3	33" pistol grip litter picker with swivel head	
LP4	33" budget litter picker	
LP5	39" long economy litter picker	
HH1	easy tidying bin liner attachment in lightweight polypropylene	■ ■ ■ ■



### TOOL HOLDERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
HOLD1	standard hanger for brushes and handles	
HOLD2	larger hanger for shovels	
HD6	515mm anodised aluminium rail with 5 HOLD1 hangers	■ ■ ■ □ ■
HD7	515mm anodised aluminium with 3 rail HOLD2 shovel hangers	■ ■ ■ □ ■





## Brushes



**7P**  
**Soft Sweeping Broom**  
 Natural coco fill. Plain wooden stock.  
 Ideal for: Sweeping dry, dusty surfaces; commercial/household/industrial.  
 Size 300 x 65mm  
 12



**14P**  
**Medium Sweeping Broom**  
 Bassine fill. Plain wooden stock.  
 Ideal for: Industrial use; wet or dry.  
 Size 300 x 65  
 12



**W001**  
**Stiff Hand Scrub**  
 Bassine fill.  
 Ideal for: Removing stubborn marks from all surfaces.  
 Size 220 x 58mm  
 12



**W002**  
**Medium Banister Brush**  
 Bassine fill. Wooden stock.  
 Ideal for: Removing medium-heavy particles from most surfaces; industrial.  
 Size 281 x 52mm  
 12



**W007**  
**Soft Banister Brush**  
 Natural coco fill. Wooden stock.  
 Idea for: Sweeping fine particles on worktops; industrial use.  
 Size 281 x 53mm  
 12



**CVBC**  
**Soft Sweeping Broom**  
 Cream PVC fill. Lacquered wooden stock and plastic socket.  
 Ideal for: Sweeping dry dust, light debris.  
 Size 280 x 65mm  
 12



**IDS**  
**Stiff Deck Scrub**  
 Bassine fill, Plain wooden stock.  
 Ideal for: Decking, concrete, slabs; removing stubborn marks, wet or dry.  
 Size 229 x 61mm  
 12



**P17R**  
**Stiff Yard Broom**  
 Red PVC fill. Double hole wooden stock.  
 Ideal for: Heavy, wet or dry debris in yards, building sites; large outdoor areas.  
 Size 330 x 89mm  
 12



**B21/10G**  
**Stiff Yard Broom**  
 Cane/bissine fill, Double hole wooden stock.  
 Ideal for: Sweeping yards, muddy areas.  
 Size 330 x 89mm  
 12



**H17/3**  
**Soft Platform Broom**  
 Natural coco fill. Wooden stock.  
 Ideal for: Sweeping dust in large, dry areas.  
 Size 540 x 64mm  
 12



**H19/3**  
**Medium Platform Broom**  
 Bassine fill. Wooden stock.  
 Ideal for: Sweeping yards, warehouse floors; dry.  
 Size 450 x 64mm  
 12



**H19/5**  
**Medium Platform Broom**  
 Bassine fill. Wooden stock.  
 Ideal for: Sweeping yards, warehouse floors; wet or dry.  
 Size 600 x 64mm  
 12



**A81/1**  
**Quality Wooden Handle**  
 48" x 15/16"  
 12



**A54/2**  
**Quality Wooden Handle**  
 54" x 1.1/8"  
 12



**D1BM**  
**Stiff General Purpose Brush**  
 Bahia mix. Wooden stock. Curved handle.  
 Ideal for: Agricultural/Industrial use.  
 Size 263 x 68mm  
 12



## Brushes



**BC77**  
**Stiff RIO Deck Scrub**  
**Including Handle**  
 Multi coloured polypropylene fill.  
 25 x BC7 + TH48/1  
 Size 229 x 61mm  
 25



**1044**  
**Soft Sweeping Broom**  
**Including Handle**  
 Black coco fill. 20 x broom heads + TH48/1  
 Ideal for: use in large dry areas.  
 Size: 305 x 73mm  
 20



**PY24**  
**Medium Yard Brush**  
**Including Handle**  
 Green polypropylene fill. Wooden stock.  
 15 x PY24 + TH48/1  
 Size 255 x 70mm  
 15



**A424**  
**Stiff Yard Broom**  
**Including Handle**  
 Sherbro/Polypropylene fill.  
 9 x A42 + TH48/1  
 Ideal for: Outdoor, wet or dry.  
 Size 300 x 85mm  
 9



**P124**  
**Stiff Yard Broom**  
**Including Handle**  
 Red PVC fill. Wooden stock.  
 8 x P124 + TH54/2W  
 Ideal for: Heavy debris; wet or dry conditions.  
 Size 330 x 89mm  
 8



**S104**  
**Soft Sweeping Broom**  
**Including Handle**  
 Blue PVC fill.  
 20 x S/10 + TH48/1  
 Ideal for: Laminate/tiles /wooden flooring.  
 Size 267 x 67mm  
 20



**B25**  
**Stiff Yard Broom**  
 Pure sherbro bass fill. Double hole wooden stock with waxed ends/  
 Ideal for: Yards/stables; wet or dry.  
 Size 330 x 89mm  
 6



**P6**  
**Stiff Yard Broom**  
 Blue polypropylene fill. Double hole wooden stock with waxed ends.  
 Ideal for: Removal of stubborn debris.  
 Size 330 x 89mm  
 6



**P7**  
**Stiff Yard Broom**  
 Plack PVC/natural polypropylene fill. Double hole wooden stock with waxed ends.  
 Ideal for: Yards, agricultural use; wet or dry.  
 Size 330 x 89mm  
 6



**LA1**  
**Stiff Laundry Brush**  
 Union mix fill. Waxed wooden stock.  
 Ideal for: Removing stubborn marks; all surfaces; household/industrial.  
 Size 159 x 84mm  
 12



**JG2**  
**Medium Banister Brush**  
 Gumati fill. Lacquered wooden stock.  
 Ideal for: Sweeping most surfaces; hearths, worktops, garden benches; wet or dry.  
 Size 281 x 52mm  
 12



**JB5**  
**Medium Baister Brush**  
 Bassine fill. Lacquered wooden stock.  
 Ideal for: Removing medium-heavy particles from most surfaces; household.  
 Size 281 x 52mm  
 12



**JN21B**  
**Soft Banister Brush**  
 Blue PVC fill. Lacquered wooden stock.  
 Ideal for: Removing dust, light debris from worktops, floors, walls; household.  
 Size 281 x 52mm  
 12



**250P** Stiff Yard Broom  
 Red PVC fill. Wooden lacquered stock.  
 Ideal for: Sweeping in corners; household; wet or dry.  
 Size: 254 x 75mm  
**250M** Bassine/red PVC Mix  
 12

## Washroom Supplies: Towels and Soap

Tork washroom systems offer tangible benefits for both your washroom users and your business. Hygiene paper and soap are secured inside the dispenser to make them easy to access and kept free from contamination. Washroom users appreciate the attention to hygiene standards and personal comfort, and your business benefits from reduced maintenance time, and a reduction in unnecessary waste, both of which can save you money.

### Tork Matic® Hand Towel Roll

- Dispenses one sheet at a time to reduce unnecessary waste
- Refill indicator shows when the roll is running low
- Very easy to load a new roll
- Holds a high capacity yet compact roll
- Stainless steel sensor driven dispenser offers optimum, no-touch hygiene
- A range of refill qualities to suit every need



Description	Cat No.
Tork Matic Hand Towel Roll Dispenser, white	551000
Tork Matic Hand Towel Roll Dispenser with Intuition Sensor, stainless steel	460001
Tork Matic Soft Hand Towel Roll, 2 ply, white, 150m, 6 rolls	290067
Tork Matic Hand Towel Roll, 2 ply, white, 150m, 6 rolls	290068
Tork Matic Hand Towel Roll, 1 ply, blue, 280m, 6 rolls	290059



### Tork Foam Soap

- High capacity dispenser holds a one litre bottle and 2,500 doses
- Dispenser is available as both manual and sensor driven for optimum hygiene
- A range of soap refill types to suit every need



Description	Cat No.
Tork Foam Soap Dispenser, white	561500
Tork Foam Soap Dispenser with Intuition Sensor, white	561600
Tork Foam Soap Dispenser, stainless steel	460010
Tork Extra Mild Foam Soap, 1L, 2500 doses, 6 bottles. Frequent use	520701
Tork Mild Foam Soap, 1L, 2500 doses, 6 bottles. General use	520501
Tork Antimicrobial Foam Soap, 1L, 2500 doses, 6 bottles. Hygiene critical use	520801



## Washroom Supplies: Toilet Paper

### Tork SmartOne® Toilet Paper

- A single sheet centrefeed toilet paper dispenser that can reduce usage by up to 40%\*
- The toilet roll is secured inside the dispenser to avoid contamination, waste and pilferage
- A very robust dispenser that will withstand vandalism
- Dispenser available as a standard, mini and twin mini size to suit the space available



Description	Cat No.
Tork SmartOne Toilet Roll Dispenser, blue	472024
Tork SmartOne Toilet Roll, 2 ply, 1150 sheets, 6 rolls	472242
Tork SmartOne Mini Toilet Roll Dispenser, white	472026
Tork SmartOne Twin Mini Toilet Roll Dispenser, white	472028
Tork SmartOne Mini Toilet Roll, 2 ply, 620 sheets, 12 rolls	472193

\*Statistics from internal research conducted in European countries on 7729 users, Tork Jumbo Toilet Roll against Tork SmartOne® Twin Mini. Reduction accounted in square metres.



### Tork Mid-size Toilet Roll

- A compact roll dispenser that hold two rolls, the equivalent of 11 household rolls
- Stub roll feature ensures all the paper is used
- Fresh roll drops into place automatically when the first roll is finished
- Suitable for high traffic washrooms where space is tight
- A choice of paper qualities

Description	Cat No.
Tork Mid-size Twin Toilet Roll Dispenser, white	557500
Tork Mid-size Toilet Roll, Premium, 2 ply, 90m, 27 rolls	127520
Tork Mid-size Toilet Roll, 2 ply, 100m, 27 rolls	127530



## Wiping & Cleaning

### Tork Reflex™ Single Sheet Centrefeed

- A single sheet centrefeed dispenser that reduces usage by up to 37%\*
- Roll is protected from contamination inside the dispenser
- Very versatile, can be used for hand drying and surface wiping
- Paper is food contact approved for use in the kitchen
- Handy portable dispenser version for flexible use. Refill with the same refill as the standard dispenser

Description	Cat No.
Tork Reflex Single Sheet Centrefeed Dispenser, blue	473133
Tork Reflex Single Sheet Centrefeed Portable Dispenser, includes one free roll	473128
Tork Reflex Single Sheet Centrefeed, 2 ply, blue, 150m, 6 rolls	473263

\*Statistics from internal research conducted over a 4 week period. Tork centrefeed against Tork Reflex™ system. Reduction accounted for in square metres used.



### Tork Folded Cloth Dispenser

- Keeping the packs of cloths in a dispenser protects them from contamination and enables flexible access
- Alternatively, cloths can be taken direct from the plastic pack
- Dispenser can be screwed to a wall or fixed with magnets to suitable surfaces
- A range of durable non-woven cloths to tackle the toughest of cleaning jobs
- Cloths can be used with most solvents

Description	Cat No.
Tork Folded Cloth Dispenser, red/smoke	654000
Tork Long Lasting Cleaning Cloth, white, 100 sheets, 5 packs	90477
Tork Kitchen Cleaning Cloth, white, 85 sheets, 5 packs	473168
Tork Industrial Heavy-Duty Cleaning Cloth, white, 75 sheets, 5 packs	570178
Tork Industrial Low Lint Cloth, blue, 80 sheets, 5 packs	190578



### Tork Large Roll Floor Stand Dispenser

- Large industrial size rolls can be easily moved around on this freestanding dispenser with wheels

Description	Cat No.
Tork Floor Stand, red/smoke	652008
Tork Industrial Cleaning Cloth, grey, 950 sheets, 1 giant roll	520304





## Wiping & Cleaning

### Tork Maxi Centrefeed

- A very flexible maxi centrefeed roll that can be used straight from the box or with a choice of wall mounted dispensers
- One dispenser holds the roll in its box, alternatively the roll can be protected from water in the other dispenser
- High quality polishing cloth for a professional finish

Description	Cat No.
Tork Maxi Centrefeed Dispenser, turquoise/white	653000
Tork Boxed Maxi Centrefeed Dispenser, black	207210
Tork Polishing Cloth, Maxi Centrefeed, white, 450 sheets	197270



## Tork Cleaning Cloths

### Tork Heavy Duty Cleaning Cloth

- Structured with ExelCLEAN™ technology for better cleaning performance
- Excellent oil and water absorption and strong enough for scrubbing

Description	Cat No.
Tork Heavy Duty Cleaning Folded Cloth, white, 45 sheets, 8 packs	530150



### Tork Cleaning Cloth

- A versatile folded cleaning cloth in a handy carrybox
- Structured with ExelCLEAN™ technology for better cleaning performance

Description	Cat No.
Tork Cleaning Cloth, white, 300 sheets, one pack	510171



### Tork Low-Lint Cleaning Cloth

- A low lint cleaning cloth that works well with most solvents
- Available in a choice of self-dispensing pack or handy bucket to which you can add your own solvent or detergent

Description	Cat No.
Tork Folded Low Linting Cloth, blue, 75 sheets, 8 packs	190493
Tork Low Linting Cleaning Cloth, handy bucket, blue, 250 sheets, 4 buckets	190492



## Tork Dispenser Napkins

### Tork Xpressnap® Dispenser Napkins

- Dispenses napkins one at a time to reduce over-use
- Napkins are protected inside the dispenser to prevent contamination
- A very versatile dispenser that can be placed in kitchens and eating areas

Description	Cat No.
Tork Xpressnap Counter Napkin Dispenser, black	272511
Tork Xpressnap Extra Soft Dispenser Napkin, 2 ply white, 200 x 5 x 8 per case	15850



# Papers & Wipes

## STANDARD TOILET ROLLS

• 2 ply toilet tissue rolls 320 sheet

code	unit
N36222	48
RT3644	36



## JUMBO TOILET ROLLS

• 2 ply mini jumbo toilet paper rolls 150m

code	unit	core
RT3802XX	12	76mm



• 2 ply maxi jumbo toilet paper rolls 300m

code	unit	core
SP1C	6	57mm



## BULK PACK TOILET TISSUE

• 250 sheets/packet

code	unit	size
FT4502	36	108 x 208mm



## KITCHEN ROLL

• 2 ply embossed kitchen roll

code	unit	length
RK5862	6	50m



# Papers & Wipes



For your washroom paper needs...



### Versatwin™

DSTA06

250m 2 ply capacity  
One roll used at a time  
Infinity paper system  
Bio Kleen™ treated transfer handle

### M-Fold 500

DSHOB6

500 hand towel capacity  
S-shape profile prevents jamming  
Single sheet presentation  
No-touch dispensing

### Mechanical Hands Free

DSRMHF

240m capacity  
Controlled sheet length  
No-touch dispensing  
Manually operated



### 2 ply Versatwin Toilet Roll

JT81SW

125m length  
24 rolls per case  
3,000m per case

### Z-fold Hand Towels

HT2317 (blue) HT8301 (white)

2 ply laminated white  
1 ply blue  
3,000 sheets per case

### Roll Towels

RT200 (blue) RTW150 (white)

1 ply Embossed  
200m per roll  
6 x rolls per case

Bay West<sup>®</sup> has a range of dispensing products ideal for any washroom environment. If you need a solution that reduces cost, waste and maintenance then you should choose Bay West<sup>®</sup>!

All our toilet tissue roll dispensers are available in the following colours



## REVOLUTION™

Dispenser Size	Codes				
W360mm x H370mm x D160mm	80302	80303	80304	80305	80306
	●	●	●	●	○

- High capacity 3-roll holding toilet tissue dispenser.
- Complete roll usage system reduces waste and manpower.
- Carousel mechanism delivers continuous supply so no run-out.
- Toilet rolls are kept locked, protected, secure and hygienic.



Suitable Markets

Codes	Colour	Ply	Sheets per roll	Rolls per case	Dispenser
437	○	3	437	24	Revolution™/Side-By-Side/Vertical
525	○	2	525	36	Revolution™/Side-By-Side/Vertical
616	○	2	625	36	Revolution™/Side-By-Side/Vertical
618	○	2	625	18	Revolution™/Side-By-Side/Vertical
126	○	1	1,250	36	Revolution™/Side-By-Side/Vertical



## OPTISERV HYBRID™

Dispenser Size	Codes				
W360mm x H370mm x D160mm	80302	80303	80304	80305	80306
	●	●	●	●	○

- Unique design: electronic, hands-free and manual in one
- Controlled issue of towel reduces paper use and minimises waste
- High capacity dispenser reduces service costs
- Delivers unfolded towel for a more effective dry



Suitable Markets

Hand Towel Rolls	Code	Size	Towels per roll	Rolls per case	Colour
Impressions	3428	20cm x 120m	428	8	○
EcoSoft™	3166/5166	20cm x 192m (& 155m)	685	6	○
Softeco™	3190	20cm x 190m	678	6	○
DublSoft®	4166	20cm x 190m	678	6	●
Impressions	4240	20cm x 145m	530	8	●
Hand Towel Roll	8166	20cm x 155m	553	12	●
PremSoft	3777	20cm x 150m	535	6	●

# Papers & Wipes

## WIPER ROLLS

• wiper paper roll, 70mm core

code	unit	ply	colour	length
RW7103	1	1	green	1500m
RW6310	2	2	blue	400m

Best Seller



## CENTREFEED ROLLS

• 2 ply, 70mm core centrefeed rolls

code	unit	colour	length
RC6575	6	blue	150m
NC180	6	blue	180m
RC5206BU	6	white	150m

Best Seller



## TUFALL ROLLS

• 1 ply tufall wiper, 70mm core

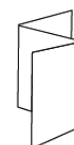
code	unit	length
RN1508	2	160m



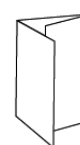
## C and Z FOLD TOWELS

code	fold	ply	colour	size	sheets
NPC502	C	1	blue	330x225	2880
NPC503	C	1	green	330x225mm	2880
NPC504	C	1	white	380x225mm	2880
NPC507	C	2	white	330x225mm	2880
NPC509	Z	1	blue	235x240mm	3000
NPC501	Z	1	white	235x240mm	3000

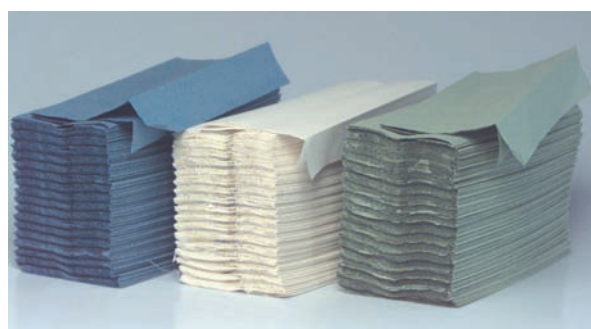
Best Seller



Z Fold



C Fold



# Papers & Wipes

## HYGIENE ROLLS

• 2 ply, white hygiene rolls, 40mm core

code	unit	width
RH9608	12	500mm
RH9602BU	18	250mm



## FACIAL TISSUE

- durable
- soft
- highly absorbent

code	ply	unit	sheets
FTIS1	2	1	100



## HYGIENE NO TOUCH PAPER DISPENSER

- Kimberly Clarke paper
- highly absorbent

### PAPER

code	unit	Length
6668010	6	304m

### DISPENSER

code  
AUTO D1



# Papers & Wipes

The MODULAR RANGE is a collection of dispensers that are cost effective, practical and durable.

The MERCURY RANGE is a collection of stylish dispensers designed to give any washroom a modern finish. They are finished in stylish stainless steel giving them a solid professional look.

## HAND TOWEL DISPENSER

• C and Z fold paper dispenser

code  
DSP1



code  
MERC1



## CENTREFEED DISPENSER

code  
DSP2



## TOILET TISSUE DISPENSER

code      size  
DSP3a    maxi  
DSP3b    mini



code  
MERC3



## MULTIFLAT TOILET TISSUE DISPENSER

code  
DSP4



code  
MERC4



## TWIN TOILET ROLL DISPENSER

• As one roll finishes the other drops into place.

code  
DSP5



## ROLL DISPENSER FLOOR STAND

code  
WRFS 01



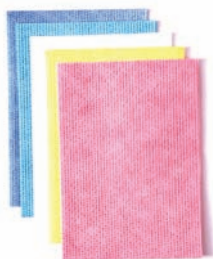
# Papers & Wipes



## VELETTE CLOTHS

- semi disposable and machine washable
- very hard wearing
- included antibacterial treatment

code	unit	size
CCBV50ARL	150	50 x35cm



## MICROFIBRE CLOTHS

- high performance
- heat sealed edges for longer life
- repeatedly washed

code	unit	size
M1	30	40x40cm



## DUSTERS

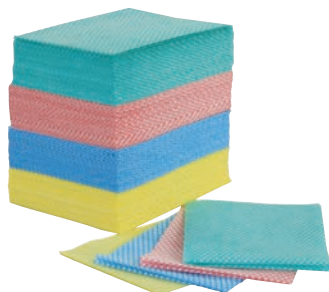
code	unit	size
YS2020	10	50x50cm



## ENVIROLITE CLOTH

- semi disposable and machine washable
- can be used wet or dry
- 100% viscose fibres offer excellent absorption

code	unit	size
ENCL1000	1000	30x36cm
ENCL500	500	48x36cm



## BAG OF RAGS

code	colour	weight
RAG1	mixed	10Kg
RAG2	white	10Kg



## STOCKINETTE DISH CLOTHS

- soft and absorbent
- wet or dry use

code	unit	size
HD16	10	40x30cm



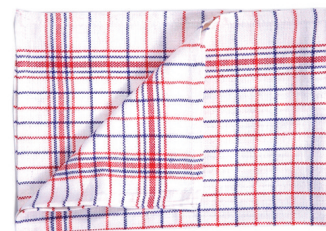
## STOCKINETTE ROLLS

code	unit	weight
FM0008	20	800g



## CHAMOIS

code	unit	size	fabric
SY1518	10	38x45cm	synthetic
CG00SM	10	45x45cm	genuine leather



## TEA TOWELS

code	unit	size	quality
TE1727	10	43x68cm	economy
TT1827	10	45x68cm	medium
TK1828	10	45x70cm	high



## Microfibre Cloths



### **PVA Micro – Knitted microfibre cloth with PVA coating.**

A cloth with high cleaning performance, wipes surfaces dry and leaves a streak free shine in one single movement - **can be laundered up to 400 times.**

Available Colours: Blue, Red, Green, Yellow

Size – 38x35cm

Qty - 5 Pack



### **Evolon – Durable, endless microfilament cloth.**

Next generation of microfibre cloths produced from patented microfilaments that are 6 times finer than traditional microfibres **can be laundered up to 150 times.**

Available Colours: Blue, Red, Green, Yellow

Size – 40x42cm

Qty - 10 Pack



### **Breazy – Semi disposable microfibre cloth.**

Breazy is a cloth for all situations and environments, if hygiene and disposability are your key criteria use it for a day then throw it away. Breazy is also semi durable microfibre and **can be laundered up to 15 times.**

Available Colours: Blue, Red, Green, Yellow

Size – 37x30cm

Qty - 20 Pack

## Non Microfibre Cloths



**GP Extra - Non woven closed structure does not allow dirt particles to penetrate the surface of the cloth and are easily rinsed away. Colour-coded to reduce the risk of cross-contamination. Contains silver to inhibit bacterial growth. Can be laundered 50 times.**

Available Colours: Blue, Red, Green, Yellow

Size – 37x30cm

Qty - 20 Pack

## Scourers



### **PurActive – Non scratch foam backed scourers.**

PurActive are a high efficiency, non mineral polyurethane coating for fast cleaning without scratching

Available Colours: Blue, Red, Green, Yellow

Size – 15" x 7"

Qty - 10 Pack



### **MiraClean – High performance scouring sponge**

MiraClean are a melamine resin pad that removes stubborn dirt and watermarks only by using water

Available Colours: Blue, Red, Green, Yellow

Size – 10x6cm

Qty - 10 Pack

## Single Use Range



### MicroRoll Microfibre Cloth

MicroRoll is a next generation microfibre cloth manufactured from microfilaments measuring 0.15 dtex (over 6 times finer than existing microfibres) ideal for use in a wide range of applications from hygiene sensitive areas to general use in sites without access to laundry.

Available Colours: Blue, Red, Green, Yellow

Size – 32x25cm

Qty - 200 Sheets Per Roll

### MicroOne Microfibre Cloth

MicroOne is a single use cleaning wipe with superior cleaning performance. It is ideal for all wiping tasks on hard surfaces in hygiene sensitive areas or in areas where a proper laundry logistic is not in place. MicroOne packaging concept is designed for the pre-preparation method, but the wipes can also be used with bucket or spray method.

Available Colours: Blue, Red, Green, Yellow

Size – 34x28cm

Qty - 50 Cloths Per Pack



### MicroOne Microfibre Express Velcro Mop Pads

MicroOne Express (Velcro) is a single use mop with the look and performance of a durable mop. The flexibility and low cost of MicroOne makes it ideal for use in a wide range of applications from hygiene sensitive areas to general use in sites without access to laundry.

MicroOne Express (Velcro) has been externally certified to remove 99.99% of bacteria from floors and is compliant with a wide range of cleaning solutions, including chlorine-based disinfectants.

Available Colours: Blue, Red, Green, Yellow

Size – 42x12cm

Qty - 25 Mops Per Pack

### SpillEx

SpillEx is a disposable super absorbing floor cloth designed for fast removal of a wide range of water based spillages from hard floors e.g. blood in operation theatres, urine in elderly homes or to quickly remove soft drink spillages that may cause a slip risk in restaurants or supermarkets. SpillEx ensures fast, safe removal of liquids before actual floor mopping takes place.

Available Colours: Blue, Red, Green, Yellow

Size – 54x40x19cm

Qty – 20 Per Pack



## SURFACE DISINFECTANT WIPES

• 1000 sheets / tub

code

W131230TX

size

20x24cm



Refill Pack

Q131230TX

3 Per Pack



## SURFACE DISINFECTANT WIPES

• 200 sheets / tub

code W258230TX

unit : 6

Size : 13 x 13cm



## FOOD PROBE WIPES

• anti bacterial

code

EBSD3000

unit

12

size

13x13cm

sheets

200

EBSD3001

10

11x7cm

70

## PAL HYHROTECH DRY WIPE



EBSD3000



EBSD3001

## MECHANIC HAND WIPES

- removes oil, grease and paint
- contains aloe vera
- 150 sheets per tub

code

EBSD2000

unit

4

size

30x25cm



# Papers & Wipes

## FLAT SCOURERS

• 9" heavy scourers

code	unit	size
SU2315	10	23x15cm

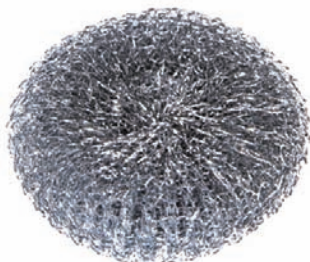
Best Seller



## GALVANISED SCOURER

• removes burnt on stains with ease

code	weight
SUGAME	40g



## SPONGE SCOURERS

• ideal for heavy duty applications

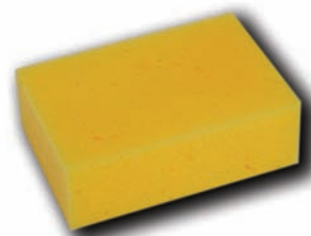
code	unit	size
SP0014	10	14x9x3cm

Best Seller



## SPONGE

code	unit	size
CS0000	10	22x6cm



## MAINTENANCE FLOOR PADS

- grit silicone bonded onto fibres before manufacture
- pads wear evenly
- available in 8-21 ins
- all colours available for required application

We supply all colours and sizes.  
Contact our sales department for the  
size and colour you require.



## Safety Harness & Accessories

OXFORD, ENGLAND

### Spartan Fall Arrest Kit FAR1102

- 2-Point Spartan™ Harness
- 1.8m Fall Arrest Lanyard
- JSP® woven draw-string bag
- Harness conforms to EN 361:2002
- Retractable fall limiter conforms to EN 355:2002



### Spartan Restraint Kit FAR1101

Will satisfy every situation that you may come across whilst working at height. Whether it be working from a cherry picker, leading edge or even roofs, we have the harness and accessories you need in a handy kit.



## Safety Harness & Accessories

OXFORD, ENGLAND

### Spartan Work Positioning Lanyard FAR0308

Complete with 2 captive pin aluminium screw gate karabiner.

- Lanyard conforms to EN 355:2002
- Connectors conforms to EN 362:2004 Class B



### 2m Webbing Retractable Fall Limiter FAR0702

The range of retractable fall limiters are encased in nearly indestructible polymer to give them an edge on sites where they are used.

The fall limiters have been tested rigorously in all types of situations. All wire fall limiters are Atex approved and can be used in potentially explosive atmospheres.

#### Features & benefits

- Polymer casing
- Durable and rugged
- Wire versions are Atex approved
- Conforms to EN 360:2002



### Spartan 2m Single Tail Lanyard FAR0309

FAR0309

Complete with 2 steel karabiners.

#### Features & benefits

- Lanyard conforms to EN 355:2002
- Connectors conforms to EN 362:2004 Class B



### Spartan 2m Twin Tail Lanyard FAR0307

FAR0307

Complete with 1 steel karabiner and 2 steel scaffold hooks.

- Lanyard conforms to EN 355:2002
- Connectors conforms to EN 362:2004 Class B/T



### Spartan 2m Single Tail Scaffolders Lanyard FAR0305

FAR0305

Complete with 1 steel karabiner and 1 steel scaffold hook.

#### Features & benefits

- Lanyard conforms to EN 355:2002
- Connectors conforms to EN 362:2004 Class B/T



### Pinnacle Karabiner FA8210

FA8210

19mm oval alloy steel screwgate karabiner. Conforms to EN 362



## Traffic Management



**4-Gated Workgate™ System Red Panels Reflective (Top)**

**KBC023-000-600**

Black adjoining clips give flexible multi positioning configurations.



**Titan™ 2 metre Barrier**

**KBA073-000-600**

The Titan™ has been modified to a one-piece injection moulded design made from prime grade virgin Polypropylene offering sub-zero temperature and 2 year colour fastness properties. The new design is 100% metal free and fully recyclable.

**Zebra Tape**

**HDH001-005**

Range of Colours available.

500m length only.



**Chain Support Post with Cap Available - White/Red**

**HDE100-005-400**

Posts complete with chain support cap. Chain also available.



**Frontier Cross-Link® with Standard Feet**

**KBR079-000-800**

Designed in conjunction with leading UK contractors we have designed the Frontier Cross-Link® to maximise wind flow.

This has led to a patent-pending barrier system with unbeatable stability. The Frontier Cross-Link® barrier has been tested to ensure its wind stability classes it within BS8442.

## Traffic Management



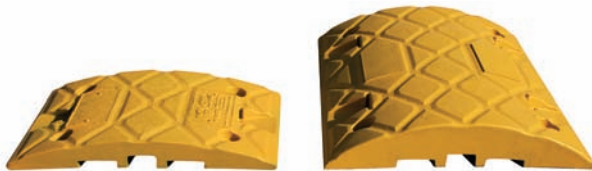
**Mark 4 2 Part No Waiting Cone White/Red**  
**JBB081-140-200**  
 Mk4 No Waiting cone moulded from UV stabilised polyethylene and composite base weighted.



**Maxilite™ - LED**  
**LAF060-001-200**  
 The Maxilite LED is the latest lamp from JSP. This Dual function lamp is bright, versatile and long lasting.



**Microlite™ Flashing with Photocell**  
**LEM020-001-200**  
 360° lens for all round light visibility. Conforms to EN12352 and BS3143 Part 2.



**Jumbo Ramp**  
**HAL010-125**

An exceptionally tough speed ramp made from 100% recycled material, that is available in two heights, 50mm and 75mm for 4mph and 10mph zones respectively.

**Interlocking**

Each Section has an integral interlocking facility for ease of siting and installation.

**Reflectors**

Each inner section has incorporated white reflectors for extra visibility.

**Hose/Cables Channel**

40mm x 25mm channel on the underside allowing for hose/cables to be located in.



**Grit Bin 450Kg**  
**HPK480-000-200**

A 450kg capacity Grit Bin made from UV stabilised HDPE of which yellow being virgin and black of re-processed material. Moulded finger grips make the lid easy to lift whilst access points on the base make the bin convenient for lifting with a fork lift.



**Grit Bin 250Kg**  
**HPK470-000-200**  
 A 250kg capacity Grit Bin

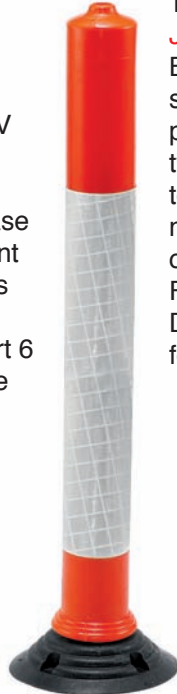
**Grit Bin 50Kg**  
**HPK480-000-200**  
 A 50kg capacity Grit Bin



## Traffic Management



**75cm Glopost**  
**JES069-200-600**  
 Blow moulded from UV stabilised low density polyethylene. Specific twist-lock designed base to suit either permanent metal cats eye sockets or temporary base. Fitted with BS873: Part 6 Des 2 Sleeve, Suitable for use with UniBase



**1m Glopost**  
**JES079-200-600**  
 Blow moulded from UV stabilised low density polyethylene. Specific twist-lock designed base to suit either permanent metal cats eye sockets or temporary base. Fitted with BS873: Part 6 Des 2 Sleeve, Suitable for use with UniBase.



**75cm/30" Navigator Cone**  
**JBH069-240-600**  
 Navigator™ 2 Part Cone. Made to the highest standard using the latest manufacturing technologies. Features a 360° hand grip, Class R1B Sleeve and cone top recycling.



**Unibase**  
**JET000-001-100**  
 For use with SpringBack cylinders. Manufactured from 100% recycled PVC. Can be positioned utilising either bitumen 'GlueMats' or with asphalt or concrete fixing bolts. Designed to accept 'GloPosts' and other manufacturers cylinders.

**75cm Springback Cylinder**  
**JER060-200-600**  
 Moulded post with integral shock cord device allows post to revert to upright after impact. Comes complete with conforming Sealbrite Sleeve. Ideal for delineating traffic in areas such as airports, car parks, docksides etc. Width: 4cm Unibase™ Sold Separately



**75cm/30" Roadhog Cone**  
**JBG069-200-600**  
 100% recycled cone complete with reflective sleeve.



**1 metre/39" Dominator Cone**  
**JBE070-840-600**  
 The preferred traffic management and term maintenance two-part moulded cone with UV stabilised LDPE moulded top and heavy duty 100% recycled composite base. All cones come complete with Sealbrite™ class R1B Sleeve.

## Spill Management - Oil

**Oil Roll Pack 2 48cm x 44m**  
Oil roll 2 pack **PRQ360-100-000**



Oil roll will float on water to remove hydro-carbons from the surface. Required length can be selected from roll to suit applications. Particularly useful outdoors, if raining. Sorbent capacity 88 litres per roll.



**Oil Sheets Pack of 200 – 48cm x 43cm**  
200 sheets **PHQ002-910-000**

200 to a pack ensures that oil sheets cover a greater surface area, ideal for shallow spills. Sorbent capacity of 100 litres per pack of 200.

**Oil Pads Pack 100 – 48cm x 43cm**  
100 sheets **PJQ002-500-000**



Absorbent pads are made from meltblown polypropylene. Economical yet effective, these pads are conveniently packaged for ease of use and quick response to clean up spillages. Sorbent capacity of 100 litres per pack of 100.



**Oil Spill 15 Litre Kit**  
**PKQ040-010-000**

← The kit is suitable for small spills of oil and is especially useful carried on forklift trucks where it can be used in quick response to an emergency spill. Comprising of pads, socks, disposal bags and ties and instruction sheet all contained in a clear plastic bag

**Oil Spill 90 Litre Kit**  
**PKQ110-010-000**  
**PMQ110-010-000** replacements



Oil only sorbents will pick up all types of oil and most solvents and will not be affected by aqueous liquids. Comprising of pads, socks, disposal bags and ties and a roll of caution tape held in a 95 litre container.



## Spill Management - Chemical



**Chemical Spill 90 Litre Kit**  
PKC110-010-000

Chemical sorbents will pick up all but the most aggressive of chemicals as well as oils and aqueous liquids. Suitable for spills of up to 90 litres. Comprising of pads, socks, x 5 litre tub of leak block granules disposal bags and ties, 1 roll of caution tape all held in a 95 litre container with lid.



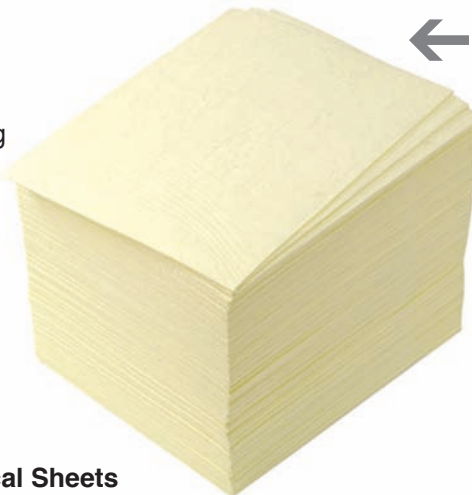
**Chemical Socks**  
pack of 25  
- 7cm x 1.2m  
PSC331-300-000

Cost effective method of containing and adsorbing hazardous liquids and will assist the company to comply with the Health and Safety at Work Act and the COSHH Regulations. Supplied in standard 1.2m length, other lengths available on request. Sorbent capacity 68.75litres per pack of 25.



**Chemical Sheets**  
(48cm x 43cm)  
pack of 200  
PHC002-910-000

Half the thickness of pads or rolls ensures that a greater surface area can be covered. Sorbent capacity 80 litres per pack of 200.



**Chemical Pads**  
(48cm x 43cm)  
pack of 100  
PHC002-910-000

Adsorbent pads are made from meltblown polypropylene. Economical yet effective, these pads are conveniently packaged for ease of use and quick response to clean up spillages. Sorbent capacity 80 litres per pack of 100.

**Chemical Spill 15 Litre Kit**  
PKC040-010-000

The kit is suitable for small chemical spills and is often found in laboratories. Chemical sorbents are suitable for all but the most aggressive chemicals. Seek manufacturers advise if unsure of compatibility. Comprising of pads, socks, disposal bags and ties and instruction sheet, all contained in a clear plastic bag.



## Spill Management - General

### Maintenance Spill 90 Litre Kit PKM100-010-000

A spill kit designed as a general purpose response to spills in the workshop. This kit provides an alternative to the clay granule and is quick and easy to deploy when spillages occur. Particularly useful to adsorb oil, greases and liquids to avoid accidents occurring in the workplace. Comprising of pads, sheets, socks, bag ABX10, roll of caution tape, 5 litre oil emulsifier / floor degreaser, disposal bags and ties and instruction sheet.



### ABX10 Per Bag PAM060-100-000

ABX 10 is a fire retardant, highly absorbent wood fibre which absorbs oil, grease and other liquid spillages. Sorbent capacity 15 litres per bag.

### 2 Drum Pallet Sump with Grating PTT720-000-800

Pallet sumps enable storage of oil to comply with oil storage regulations. Tough durable polyethylene construction, forkliftable.



### 4 Drum Pallet Sump with Grating PTT730-000-800

Pallet sumps enable storage of oil to comply with oil storage regulations. Tough durable polyethylene construction, forkliftable.

# Site Safety

## Miscellaneous



### Line Marker Paint

Permanent line marking paint in 750ml cans

HDW005-100-100	white
HDW005-100-200	yellow
HDW005-100-600	red
HDW005-100-300	green
HDW005-100-100	black
HDW005-100-800	orange
HDW005-100-500	blue



### Life Jacket SSAF05

Marine whistle  
in top pocket



### Lifebuoy

SSAF01 (with rope)  
SSAF02 (without rope)

30" (750mm) lifebuoy with reflective tape.  
Made from solid closed cell plastic with a metal  
ring molded inside for  
durability and balance.



### Lock & Chain HVP010-000-000

Ideal for keeping valuable site  
equipment safe and secure.

## Ladders

### Ladder LAD01

4 step fold ladder



Call our sales  
team  
for the full  
range of our  
ladders.

## Fire Extinguishers



### Powder Fire Extinguisher 6kg

SSAF07

Suitable for most fire risks including electrical equipment



### CO<sub>2</sub> Fire Extinguisher 2kg / 5kg

SSAF08

Designed for fires involving electrical equipment, as CO<sub>2</sub> is a non-conductive extinguishant. Can be used on fires caused by petrol, diesel, paints and other flammable liquids.

### AFFF Spray Foam Fire Extinguisher 6Ltr

SSAF09

Seals the fire to prevent re-ignition, designed for Class A and B fires. Can be used on fires containing carbonaceous materials and wood, paper, textiles, petrol, diesel and paints.



### Water Fire Extinguisher 9Ltr

SSAF10

Suitable for Class A fires containing carbonaceous material including wood, paper and textiles.

# Site Safety

## Detectable Stationery Items

For other detectable items - Please Ask



### Detectable Retractable & One Piece

- ▶ 4 inks types available (standard, fine, pressurised and gel)

- ▶ Metal detectable and X-Ray visible
- ▶ Virtually unbreakable clip
- ▶ Triangular cross section for a comfy yet sturdy grip
- ▶ Made with food contact approved materials.
- ▶ 9 colour housing and end caps available



Code: 104-I01-C11-PA01  
(code may vary dependant on configuration)

### Detectable Markers

#### Non-Retractable



- ▶ Metal detectable
- ▶ X-Ray visible
- ▶ Bullet and chisel tip options
- ▶ 4 ink colours to choose from



Code: 146-A05-P01-A08  
(code may vary dependant on configuration)

#### Retractable



- ▶ Metal detectable
- ▶ X-Ray visible
- ▶ Patented retractable construction - no lid to loose
- ▶ Special sealing system prevents ink drying out
- ▶ Bullet and chisel tip options
- ▶ 4 ink colours to choose from



### Detectable Calculators

#### Fully Detectable Solar Powered Handheld Calculator



- ▶ Metal detectable
- ▶ X-Ray visible
- ▶ Solar powered
- ▶ Metal detectable buttons
- ▶ Available with our without safety chain

Code: 202S-P01

#### Fully Detectable Solar Powered Handheld Calculator

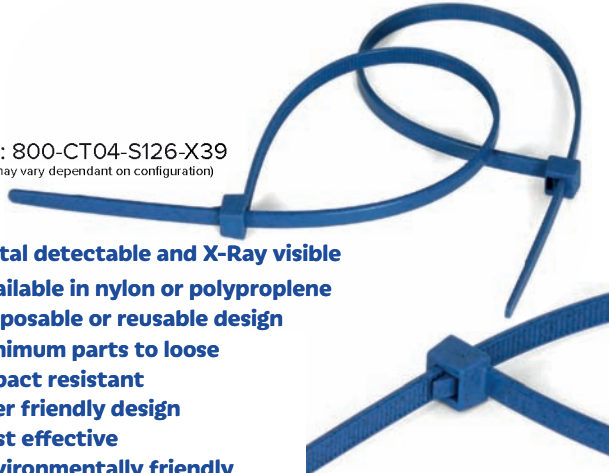


- ▶ Metal detectable
- ▶ X-Ray visible
- ▶ Battery powered
- ▶ Large buttons
- ▶ Large clear display

Code: 202D-P01

### Detectable Cable Ties

Code: 800-CT04-S126-X39  
(code may vary dependant on configuration)



- ▶ Metal detectable and X-Ray visible
- ▶ Available in nylon or polypropylene
- ▶ Disposable or reusable design
- ▶ Minimum parts to loose
- ▶ Impact resistant
- ▶ User friendly design
- ▶ Cost effective
- ▶ Environmentally friendly

### Detectable Jugs

- ▶ Metal detectable and X-Ray visible
- ▶ Available in 1 litre and 2 litre sizes
- ▶ Stackable design
- ▶ Graduation Markings for Easy and Accurate Measuring, Dilution and Distillation

Available in 9 colours



Code: 535-S012-T100-P01  
(code may vary dependant on configuration)

# Site Safety

## Safety Knives

### Optisafe Knife

KNIFE01

Safety Knife with automatic blade retraction for right and left-handers. The ergonomic plastic body is fitted with a wear resistant metal skid at the blade outlet.



### Ultra Safety Knife

KNIFE02

Cleverly designed using metal alloy with your safety in mind, this knife for right handed people has a spring loaded blade retract system that responds to any uncontrolled hand movement. With an easy blade change, this knife is a great all-rounder.



### Ruck-Zuck Knife

KNIFE03

Handle is made from glassfibre, its design ensures safety. Suitable for working with thick plastic sheeting, leather and box strappings.



### Penguin Safety Knife

KNIFE04

This is a robust versatile safety knife featuring a number of new innovations. Opposing slopes of the knife head create a plough effect and minimise friction resistance. The tape cutter is situated at the base of the handle allowing it to be used without changing your grip. Reduce the risk of accidents through blade changing by using this fixed blade and also eliminates the danger from loose blades accidentally falling into the merchandise.



### Fish 600 Safety Knife

KNIFE05

Reduced risk of accidents through blade changing and eliminates danger from loose blades accidentally falling into the merchandise





## Orthomat Safety

- Pebbled 'textured' surface.
- Orthomat® Safety comes with bright yellow bevelled edge borders.
- Conforms to Slip Resistance Test EN13552 (Category R10).
- Fire tested to DIN54332 (B2) part of DIN4102.
- Product height: 9mm

### Sizes

0.6m x 0.9m

0.9m x 1.5m

0.9m x 18.3m

0.9m x per linear metre

0.9m x 18.3m



## K-Mat

Get a grip on greasy floors

- 100% nitrile mat.
- Excellent resistance to grease, oils, fats and detergents.
- 'Cross-grip' surface for exceptional slip-resistance.
- Open holes for efficient drainage.
- Effective anti-fatigue properties.
- Product height: 9mm

### Size

0.85m x 1.5m

## Rampmat

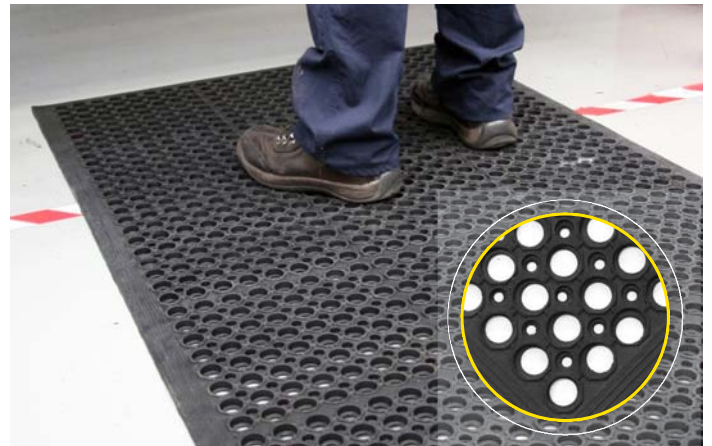
An economical anti-fatigue mat

- An economical anti-fatigue mat for the workplace.
- Raised circular surface for superior slip resistance.
- Conforms to Slip Resistance Test EN 13552 Category R10.
- Open drainage holes for spilt liquids.
- Made from hardwearing NBR rubber.
- Moulded bevelled edges reduce trip hazards.
- Product height: 10mm

### Sizes

0.85m x 1.2m

0.9m x 1.5m



## COBAwash®

Practical, machine washable

- A real asset in floor protection for domestic and commercial use.
- Easy care, smaller sizes\* can be washed in a domestic washing machine. (All sizes can be washed in an industrial washing machine.)
- Tufted nylon/polyester carpet pile retains up to 3.5 litres/m<sup>2</sup> of moisture.
- Also traps up to 800g of debris/dry dust.
- Features a robust nitrile 'gripper' backing.
- Bleach / fade resistant – 11 year warranty against significant colour loss.

### Sizes

0.6m x 0.85m

0.85m x 1.2m



0.85m x 1.5m

1.15m x 1.75m

## Mandatory Signs



















Blue Background - White Symbol/text

 Wear hairnets Man 01	 Warning Man 02	 Use barrier cream Man 03	 Wear a mask Man 04	 Wash your hands Man 05	 Wear safety harness Man 06	 Wear face guard Man 07	 Wear high visibility jacket Man 08
 Ear, eye and head protection must be worn Man 09	 Safety gloves must be worn Man 10	 Protective footwear must be worn Man 11	 Eye protection must be worn Man 12	 Wear ear protectors Man 13	 Hard hat area Man 14	 Now wash your hands Man 15	 Protective clothing must be worn Man 16

## Warning Signs

White Background - Black/Yellow Symbol/text

 Poison Warn 01	 Warning Corrosive substance Warn 02	 Risk of explosion Warn 03	 Caution Warn 04	 Caution fixed overhead hazard Warn 05	 Danger overhead crane Warn 06	 Caution fork-lift trucks operating Warn 07	 Biological hazard Warn 08
 Warning you are entering an area where tobacco smoke may be present Warn 09	 Danger bull Warn 10	 Danger of death Warn 11	 Danger highly flammable Warn 12	 Danger high voltage Warn 13	 Caution stairs Warn 14	 Danger hot surface Warn 15	 Caution slippery surface Warn 16

We offer a bespoke sign and sticker service to cover all your requirements. Please ask your Sales Rep or contact us directly.

## Safe Condition Signs



Green Background - White Symbol/text

 Eye wash	 Assembly point	 Defibrillator	 Emergency exit	 Emergency exit	 Eye wash	 First aid station	 Lifejacket
Safe 01	Safe 02	Safe 03	Safe 04	Safe 05	Safe 06	Safe 07	Safe 08
 Emergency exit	 Emergency shower	 Emergency stop push button	 First aid	 Break to obtain access	 Doctor	 Emergency telephone	 Fire exit
Safe 09	Safe 10	Safe 11	Safe 12	Safe 13	Safe 14	Safe 15	Safe 16

## Prohibitive Signs

White Background - Red/Black Symbol/text

 No activated mobile phones	 No smoking	 Strictly no admittance	 No fouling	 Do not touch when in use	 Cars prohibited	 No access for forklifts or other industrial vehicles	 Pedestrians prohibited
Pro 01	Pro 02	Pro 03	Pro 04	Pro 05	Pro 06	Pro 07	Pro 08
 No photography	 Do not use horn	 No alcohol permitted	 No food or drink	 No crossing	 No parking	 No diving	 No open flames or smoking
Pro 09	Pro 10	Pro 11	Pro 12	Pro 13	Pro 14	Pro 15	Pro 16

We offer a bespoke sign and sticker service to cover all your requirements. Please ask your Sales Rep or contact us directly.

## Fire Equipment Signs

Red Background - White Symbol/text



Fire 01



Fire 02



Fire 03



Fire 04



Fire 05



Fire 06



**Full SAFETY SIGNS Catalogue Available ASK REP**



**DESIGN YOUR OWN SIGNS: RING or ASK REP FOR DETAILS**

Choice of Materials: Self Adhesive, PVC, Aluminium, Corri Board. Choice of Category: Prohibition, Mandatory, Warning, First Aid/Emergency

## Hazard Warning

Stickers for packaging, containers. Internationally recognised symbols are required when carrying or handling hazard substances.



Haz 1



Haz 2



Haz 3



Haz 4



Haz 5



Haz 6



Haz 7



Haz 8



Haz 9



Haz 10



Haz 11



Haz 12



Haz 13



Haz 14



Haz 15



Haz 16



Haz 17



Haz 18



Haz 19



Haz 20



Haz 21



Haz 22



Haz 23



Haz 24



Haz 25



Haz 26



Haz 27



Haz 28



Haz 29

We offer a bespoke sign and sticker service to cover all your requirements. Please ask your Sales Rep or contact us directly.

## **NEW** Workplace First Aid Kits Compliant With BS8599-1

Whatever your industry, PJD Safety Supplies supply the very highest quality products to meet the needs of the people working in the most demanding environments.

### Choosing The Right First Aid Kit

Choosing the right first aid kit is now even easier.

Decide if your work environment is **LOW HAZARD** or **HIGH HAZARD** by reading the table (below).

Then how many employees there are in your workplace, and finally which of the three sizes of kit you will need, e.g. small, medium or large.

*It's that simple!*

### You Have A Duty Of Care To Your Employees

The kits have been designed to be more user friendly. The contents are instantly visible and more secure, this in turn has helped to improve and simplify selection for employers and specifiers to meet their legal and moral obligations.

Category Of Hazard	Number Of Employees	Size Of First Aid Kits
<b>LOW HAZARD</b> e.g. shops, offices, libraries etc.	Less than 25 25 – 100 more than 100	Small Medium Large (1 per 100 employees)
<b>HIGH HAZARD</b> e.g. light engineering and assembly work, food processing, warehousing, extensive work with dangerous machinery or sharp instruments, construction, chemical manufacture etc.	Less than 5 5 – 25 more than 25	Small Medium Large (1 per 25 employees)

### What's Different About Our BS8599-1 Work Place First Aid Kits

Our BS8599-1 workplace first aid kits now have wider clips for a more secure closure. Removable compartments, means we can be more flexible with the content location.

The box is made from a thicker, more robust plastic making it less prone to damage.

The most visible change is the new industrial strength, wall bracket. Once attached to the wall, the workplace first aid kit fits snugly into the bracket.



## BS8599-1 First Aid Kit In A Premier Box

- Contents are neatly contained in compartments
- Items quick and easy to locate
- Content diagram on inside lid shows quantity and location of products
- Supplied with industrial strength wall bracket
- Shrink wrapped



Description	Size	Pack	Code
BS8599-1 compliant workplace first aid kit	Small	1	<a href="#">D18599PR-S</a>
Refill	Small	1	<a href="#">D18599RP-S</a>
BS8599-1 compliant workplace first aid kit	Medium	1	<a href="#">D18599PR-M</a>
Refill	Medium	1	<a href="#">D18599RP-M</a>
BS8599-1 compliant workplace first aid kit	Large	1	<a href="#">D18599PR-L</a>
Refill	Large	1	<a href="#">D18599RP-L</a>
BS8599-1 compliant first aid off-site kit - bag		1	<a href="#">D18599-T</a>
Refill		1	<a href="#">D18599-T/RP</a>

## Contents Of BS8599-1 Workplace First Aid Kits

Contents	Small	Medium	Large	Off-Site
Plasters (boxed)	40	60	100	10
Gloves (pairs)	6	9	12	1
Burn dressing	1	2	2	1
One way valve resus	1	1	2	1
Safety pins	6	12	24	6
Guidance leaflet	1	1	1	1
Contents list	1	1	1	0
Tufkut scissors	1	1	1	1
Sterile finger dressing	2	3	4	1
Sterile eyepad dressing	2	3	4	1
Sterile medium dressing	4	6	8	1
Sterile large dressing	1	2	2	1
Conforming bandage	1	2	2	1
Triangular bandage	2	3	4	1
Foil blanket	1	2	3	1
Microporous tape	1	1	1	1
Sterile saline wipes (boxed)	20	30	40	4
Eye wash / wound wash (sterile) 500ml	0	0	0	1
Wall bracket	1	1	1	1 (box only)

## Standard HSE First Aid Kits

- Comprehensively stocked and compliant with Health and Safety regulations
- Available for 1-10, 11-20 and 21-50 persons

### Case Features:

- Contents clearly listed on inside of lid. No metal parts. Integrated carrying handle

Description	Code
1-10 persons	<b>DI8018</b>
11-20 persons	<b>DI8019</b>
21-50 persons	<b>DI8020</b>
Wall bracket for 1-10 and 11-20 kit	<b>DI8119WB</b>



## Vehicle First Aid Kit / PVC Kit

### Contents:

1 x pair of scissors	20 x assorted hypo-allergenic plasters
2 x eyepad sterile dressing	3 x large sterile dressing
2 x pairs of medium sized gloves	2 x non-woven triangular bandage
10 x alcohol free cleansing wipes	1 x bag of safety pins
1 x HSE first aid guide leaflet	1 x 7.5cm conforming bandage
4 x hypo-allergenic plasters 4x4cm	

Description	Code
Vehicle kit	<b>DI8160</b>
Vehicle kit (with 4 foil blankets & Resus)	<b>DI8167</b>

## 1 Person First Aid Bag

- First aid kit supplied in a green nylon bags
- All contains CE products
- Steropax wound dressings (sterile) are used by the emergency services and have up to five years shelf life
- Hypo-allergenic plasters are safe to use on sensitive skin – in particular a child's skin
- Gloves prevent cross contamination through blood and bodily fluids

Contents	1 Person 8124
Dressing - large	1
Dressing - medium	0
Dressing - eyepad	0
Bandage - triangular	2
Gloves - pair (medium)	2
Safety pins	1 bag
Wipes - alcohol free	2
Plasters hypo-allergenic	10
Guidance leaflet	0



Description	Code
1 person first aid bag	<b>DI8124</b>
1 person first aid bum bag	<b>DI8130</b>
Refill	<b>DI8124RP</b>

## Ambulance Dressings 1, 2, 3 & 4 - Perfect On Severe Wounds Where Heavy Blood Loss Occurs

- Individually wrapped - sterile
- Thicker wound pad than the standard (Steropax) dressings

Description	Size	Pack	Code
Number 1 (Medium)	10cm x 12cm	1 x 12	<a href="#">DI7001B/12</a>
Number 2 (Large)	15cm x 20cm	1 x 12	<a href="#">DI7002B/12</a>
Number 3 (X-Large)	20cm x 28cm	1 x 12	<a href="#">DI7003B/12</a>
Number 4 (XX-Large)	20cm x 32cm	1 x 12	<a href="#">DI7004B/12</a>



## Steropax Standard Dressings Boxed & Flowrapped

- Quality sterile wound dressings
- Provides initial protection from infection whilst en-route to hospital

Description	Size	Pack	Code
Eyepad (flowrapped)	Oval	1 x 12	<a href="#">DI1912B/12</a>
Medium (flowrapped)	12cm x 12cm	1 x 12	<a href="#">DI1911B/12</a>
Large (flowrapped)	18cm x 18cm	1 x 12	<a href="#">DI1910B/12</a>



## Crepe Bandage NHS Approved – Sterocrepe

- Woven elasticated bandage
- Ideal for giving light support to sprains and strains

Description	Size	Pack	Code
Cotton bandage - Sterocrepe	5cm x 4.5m	1 x 12	<a href="#">DI3056</a>
	7.5cm x 4.5m	1 x 12	<a href="#">DI3057</a>
	10cm x 4.5m	1 x 12	<a href="#">DI3058</a>
	15cm x 4.5m	1 x 12	<a href="#">DI3059</a>



## Conforming Bandage - Steroply

- High stretch, lightweight bandage for holding dressings in place
- Nylon/viscose, fray resistant construction
- Individually wrapped for cleanliness and available in four sizes

Description	Size	Pack	Code
Conforming bandage - Steroply	5cm x 4m	1 x 12	<a href="#">DI3051</a>
	7.5cm x 4m	1 x 12	<a href="#">DI3052</a>
	10cm x 4m	1 x 12	<a href="#">DI3053</a>
	15cm x 4m	1 x 12	<a href="#">DI3054</a>





## Microporous Tape - Sterotape

- Soft surgical tape for sensitive skin
- Hypo-allergenic adhesive stronger medical grade
- Tape holds dressings in place
- Perfect on a child's skin
- Permeable to air and water vapour to reduce maceration (whitening of skin)
- Hypo-allergenic adhesive is kind to all types of skin, but does not compromise on its ability to adhere well



Description	Size	Pack	Code
Microporous tape	1.25cm x 10m	1 x 24	<a href="#">DI6871</a>
	2.5cm x 10m	1 x 12	<a href="#">DI6872</a>
	2.5cm x 5m	1 x 12	<a href="#">DI6873</a>
	1.25cm x 5m	1 x 24	<a href="#">DI6874</a>
	5cm x 10m	1 x 6	<a href="#">DI6875</a>

## Premium Elastic Fabric Plasters

- Elastic fabric for optimum conformability
- Unsurpassed quality fabric
- Zinc oxide adhesive
- Excellent adhesive properties
- Comprehensive range
- Sterile/individually wrapped



Description	Size	Pack	Code
Premium elastic fabric plaster (boxed)	4cm x 4cm	12 x 50	<a href="#">DI6021</a>
Zinc oxide adhesive	6cm x 2cm	12 x 100	<a href="#">DI6022</a>
	7.5cm x 2cm	12 x 100	<a href="#">DI6026</a>
	7.5cm x 2cm	12 x 100	<a href="#">DI6023</a>
	7.5cm x 2.5cm	12 x 50	<a href="#">DI6025</a>
Assortment in a cardboard box	(5 sizes)	12 x 100	<a href="#">DI6059F</a>
1 Boxed assorted in plastic divider tray	(7 sizes)	1 x 100	<a href="#">DI60385</a>
Fingertip	7.2cm x 4.2cm	12 x 50	<a href="#">DI6036</a>
Knuckle	7.5cm x 4cm	12 x 50	<a href="#">DI6035</a>
2 New fabric 100s (plastic box)	(5 sizes)	1	<a href="#">DI6060</a>

## Hypo-allergenic Washproof & Clear Plasters - Sterostrip

- Hypo-allergenic adhesive
- Excellent adhesive properties
- Comprehensive range
- Sterile/individually wrapped



Description	Size	Pack	Code
Hypo-allergenic washproof plasters - Sterostrip (boxed)	4cm x 4cm	12 x 50	<a href="#">DI7141R</a>
	6cm x 2cm	12 x 100	<a href="#">DI7142R</a>
	7.5cm x 2cm	12 x 100	<a href="#">DI7147R</a>
	7.5cm x 2.5cm	12 x 100	<a href="#">DI7143R</a>
	7.5cm x 5cm	12 x 50	<a href="#">DI7145</a>
Assortment in cardboard box	(5 sizes)	12 x 100	<a href="#">DI7149F</a>
1 Boxed assortment in plastic divider tray	(7 sizes)	1 x 100	<a href="#">DI7158S</a>
Spot plaster	2.4cm Diameter	12 x 100	<a href="#">DI7165R</a>
Spot plaster	2.4cm Diameter	12 x 200	<a href="#">DI7190R</a>
V-PATCH dressing for use after injections	4cm x 2cm	12 x 100	<a href="#">DI7140R</a>
Fingertip	7.2cm x 4.2cm	12 x 50	<a href="#">DI7911</a>
Knuckle	7.5cm x 4cm	12 x 50	<a href="#">DI7157</a>
Finger extension plasters	15cm x 2cm	12 x 50	<a href="#">DI7914S</a>
2 New washproof 100s (plastic box)	(5 sizes)	1	<a href="#">DI7160</a>

## Stretch Fabric Plasters - Steroflex

- Economic alternative
- Zinc oxide adhesive
- Excellent adhesive properties
- Comprehensive range
- Sterile/individually wrapped



Description	Size	Pack	Code
Stretch fabric plasters - Steroflex (boxed)	4cm x 4cm	12 x 50	<a href="#">DI6221</a>
Zinc oxide adhesive	6cm x 2cm	12 x 100	<a href="#">DI6222</a>
	7.5cm x 2cm	12 x 100	<a href="#">DI6227</a>
	7.5cm x 2.5cm	12 x 100	<a href="#">DI6223</a>
	7.5cm x 5cm	12 x 50	<a href="#">DI6225</a>
Assortment in cardboard box	(5 sizes)	12 x 100	<a href="#">DI6249F</a>
Finger extension plasters	15cm x 2cm	12 x 50	<a href="#">DI6230</a>

## Blue Electro-Magnetically Detectable Dressings

- Hypo-allergenic adhesive
- Comprehensive range
- Conformable
- Metal detectable
- Sterile / individually wrapped
- Washproof
- Complies with Food & Hygiene Regulations (SI1990 No.1431)

Description	Size	Code
7.5cm x 2.5cm	1 x 100	DI5603R-SGL
Assorted (5 sizes)	1 x 100	DI5629F-SGL
Fingertip 7.2cm x 4.2cm	1 x 50	DI5912-SGL
Knuckle 7.5cm x 4cm	1 x 50	DI5913-SGL



## BS8599-1 British Standard Compliant Catering First Aid Kit

- Catering kit comes in durable polypropylene blue boxes
- The kits are ideal for any catering business or general food preparation area

Description	Code
1-10 person	DI8025
Refill	DI8025RP
11-20 person	DI8026
Refill	DI8026RP
21-50 person	DI8027
Refill	DI8027RP



## Finger Stalls & Finger Cots

- The blue tape is highly visible and washproof
- It complies with food hygiene regulations and is essential to use in kitchens, food preparation areas and canteens

Description	Size	Pack	Code
Sterochef PE strapping spool/cap	2.5cm x 5m	1 x 12	DI5682



## Finger Stalls & Finger Cots

- Easy to use blue fingerstalls ideal for use in the food and catering industry
- The blue fingerstall must be used in food handling environments to ensure food hygiene regulation compliance
- Finger cots available

Description	Size	Pack	Code
Finger stalls	Extra large	1 x 10	DI2007XL
	Large	1 x 10	DI2007L
	Medium	1 x 10	DI2007M
Finger cots - flesh - latex		1 x 10	DI2010L



## Burns Treatment

**Burnshield is safe for you to use on all types of burns:**

**Thermal Burns** – caused by flames, hot liquids, hot objects or gases

**Radiation burns** – caused by UV rays ie. Sunburn, X-ray or sunbeds

**Chemical burns** – caused by acids, alkalis, phenols, cresols or mustard gas

**Electrical burns** – caused by accidental electrical contact



- Safe for use on children
- Absorbs and dissipates heat
- Non toxic
- Minimises shock and skin damage
- Non irritant
- Reduces pain and secondary contamination

## Premier Burncare Kit

- The premier burncare kit comes in a durable polypropylene box
- The red box is highly visible and easy to identify
- The kit provides effective and fast treatment for burns, scalds and sunburn at home or on holiday

Contents	Burncare 1	Burncare 2
Burnshield burn dressings 20cm x 20cm	1	2
Burnshield burn dressings 10cm x 10cm	2	2
Burnshield blott sachets	8	16
Sterowash 20ml eyewash pods	5	5
Sterocrepe – 10cm x 5m	1	1
Steroply – 7.5cm x 4m	2	2
Vinyl gloves (pair)	2	2
Microporous tape 2.5cm x 5m	1	1
Scissors (pair)	1	1

Description	Size	Code
Burncare 1	1-10 person	DIB231
Burncare 2	11-20 person	DIB232



## Burnshield Hydrogel & Burn Blotts

- Immediate effective treatment – soothing, cooling relief for burns, scalds and sunburn
- Provides a protective barrier and prevents the burn progressing through healthy tissue and causing more damage



Description	Size	Pack	Code
Burnshield	10cm x 10cm	each	DIBD90822-SGL
Burnshield	20cm x 20cm	each	DIBD90823-SGL
Burn Blotts	3.5ml (1/8 oz)	1 x 10	DIBD90830/10
Hydrogel bottle	125ml (4.5 oz)	each	DIBD90829

## Eye Treatment

A complete range of emergency eye wash is available to enable you to comply with the ACOP L74 Health & Safety (First Aid) Regulations. "Where mains tap water is not readily available for eye irrigation, at least a litre of sterile water or saline (0.9%) in sealed, disposable containers should be provided.

Once the seal has been broken, the containers should not be kept for re-use. The container should not be used after the expiry date.

### Eye Wash

- Unlike other pods the new pods have a slim neck for greater accuracy, ensuring the water jet goes exactly where you want it.
- A topical, sterile eye wash solution, containing Sodium Chloride BP 0.9% w/v in purified water BP. No antimicrobial agent or other substance has been added.
- The product is sterile and pyrogen free.

Description	Pack	Code
Sterowash 20ml pods (eyewash and woundwash)	1 x 25 pods	DI1400-SGL
Sterowash 500ml bottle (eyewash only)	each	DI1405-SGL



### Eye Wash / Wound Wash 20ml Wall Plate

- This high visibility eye wash station holds two 500ml sterile saline solution eye wash bottles and 2 boxed eyepads
- It also comes with its own shatterproof mirror and simple instructions for treating minor eye injuries.

Description	Code
Eye Wash Wall Plate	DI1416
Refill	DI1416RP



### Eye Wash / Wound Wash 20ml Wall Plate

- The newly designed station is made from a strong lightweight plastic with pre-drilled holes ready for fixing to a wall in an office, warehouse, factory or anywhere that eye wash is needed.
- Holds 10 x 20ml pods and 2 Eyepads

Description	Code
Eye Wash / Wound Wash (Wall Plate – complete)	DI1410
Refill	DI1410RP



### Premier Eyecare Kit 3 (with foam)

- The Premier Eyecare Kit provides fast and effective relief from eye injuries
- It comes in a durable clear polypropylene box, which is highly visible
- The kit can be wall mounted for easy access

Description	Pack	Code
Premier Eyecare Kit 3	500ml eye wash x3	DI1413



## Wound Closures / Skin Closures

- Extra strength is achieved by nylon fibres that run the length of each structure
- Low allergy for less skin reactions
- Prevent wounds from re-opening
- Adhesive strips for the treatment of deep cuts
- Ideal for knife cuts and similar deep wounds
- Reduces healing time and chances of scarring
- Individually wrapped and sterile

Description	Size	Pack	Code
Wound closures	6mm x 75mm	1 box of 30	DI7859



## Re-usable Hot / Cold Pack

- Ideal for use on a sports injury to help reduce the pain
- If a cold pack is used this will help to reduce the swelling, whereas if a hot pack is used this will assist in increasing circulation to the injured area

Description	Code
Steroplast hot / cold pack	DI9612-SGL



## Instant Ice Packs

- Why you should choose Steroplast?
- Test results from using a device called a Brannan electronic min/max digital thermometer, measuring the temperature every 30 seconds, it was found that:
  1. Our ice pack cools far quicker than alternative brands
  2. Stays colder for longer which is important for faster healing

Description	Pack	Code
Instant ice pack	13cm x 15cm	DI9584-SGL



## CPR Pocket Resuscitator

- One – way valve with membrane to prevent cross infection
- Supplied in a clamshell case

Description	Code
CPR pocket resuscitator	<b>DI9598</b>



## Foil Blanket

- Made from metallised polyester film which reflects body heat
- Strong and waterproof, ideal for emergency situations

Description	Pack	Code
Foil Blanket	130cm x 210cm	<b>DI1805</b>



## Cleansing Wipes - Alcohol Free

- Cleans skin to ensure greater adhesion of dressings
- Individual sachets joined in pairs
- Sterowipe is supplied in a dispenser pack for ease of use or in bulk for packaging into first aid kits

Description	Pack	Code
Cleansing Wipes	1 box of 100	<b>DI8021</b>



## Triangular Bandage - Non-Woven

- This triangular bandage can be used to support an arm in a sling or as additional support to help hold a splint in place

Description	Pack	Code
Triangular Bandage - non-woven	90cm x 90cm x 127cm	<b>DI9560/SGL</b>



## Sharps Bins

- For the safe and effective handling of objects such as needles and syringes, broken glass and knives

Sharpsafe trays and stands available on request



Description	Size	Code
1 Sharps bins	0.08L	D18400*
	0.3L	D18401
	0.6L	D18405
	1L	D18406
	2L	D18407
	4L	D18409
	7L	D18212
2 Sharps disposal system	1	D18205



## Steroplast Bio-hazard Kits

The packs contains:-

- A sachet of granules to solidify the spill
- Scoop and scraper to ensure the safe removal of the solidified spill
- A biohazard waste bag
- 60ml Clinell spray allows you to spray the contaminated area and disinfect it
- Gloves and an apron to be worn during clean up

## Clinell Spill Wipes

- Simple, quick and highly effective
- Proven to kill all known microorganisms associated with blood, urine and faecal spills. Including Hepatitis B & C, HIV, Clostridium Difficile (C-diff), Norovirus and many more



Description	Pack	Code
1 Granules 100g	1	D18213
2 Bio-hazard clean up kit (3 applications)	1	D1B103
Bio-hazard clean up kit (5 applications)	1	D1B105
3 Bio-hazard clean up pack	1	D1B102
4 Bio-hazard clean up pack refill	1	D1B101-R
5 Clinell Spill Wipes (40cm x 40cm)	1 x 24	D1GCSW1









Winnington Hall  
Winnington • Northwich • Cheshire • CW8 4DU

## Certificate of Conformity

**BRC Site Code**  
1721012

**Certificate Reference**  
6791

**Audit Date**  
21 & 22 December 2015

**Re-audit due date**  
from 23 November 2016  
to 21 December 2016

**Certificate Issue Date**  
29 January 2016

**Certification Period**  
12 Months

**Certificate Expiry Date**  
1 February 2017

**BRC Auditor Number**  
205021

**Awarded to:-**

**PJD Safety Supplies Ltd**

**Relevant to the requirements of the scope of this certificate and in accordance with the:-**

**BRC Global Standard for Storage and Distribution (Issue 2)**

**Address to which the audit and certificate applies:-**

6 Goland Road, Ballygawley, Augnacloy, BT69 6AA, Ireland

**Scope of Certification:-**

The Storage and Distribution of personal protective equipment and hygiene supplies.

**Exclusion from scope:-**


None

**Product category number:-**

03 - Consumer Products and Packaging



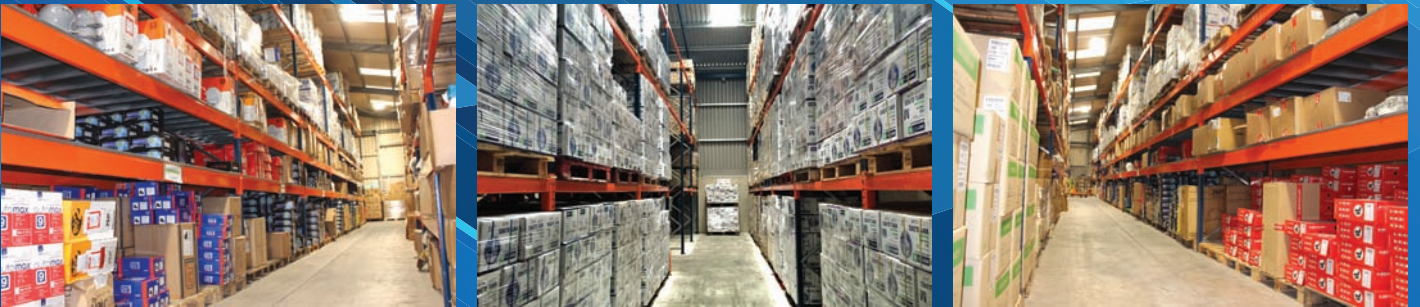
Signed on behalf of NSF Knight Limited

  
Phillip Knight Managing Director



This certificate is the property of NSF Knight Limited and must be returned immediately on request. Whilst all due care and skill has been exercised in carrying out this audit, NSF Knight Limited accepts responsibility only for proven negligence. If you would like to feedback comments on the BRC Global Standard or the audit process directly to the BRC, please contact [enquiries@brcglobalstandards.com](mailto:enquiries@brcglobalstandards.com) or contact the TELL BRC hotline on +44 (0)20 7717 5959

Protecting You personally...



+44 (0)28 8772 2940



Email: [info@pjdsafetysupplies.com](mailto:info@pjdsafetysupplies.com)

Web: [www.pjdsafetysupplies.com](http://www.pjdsafetysupplies.com)

LinkedIn

